Carderock Division

Naval Surface Warfare Center

Bethesda, Maryland 20084

CRDKNSWC-HD-1424-01 November 1994 Ship Hydromechanics Department

SEAKEEPING CRITERIA FOR 47-FT, 82-FT, AND THE 110-FT U.S. COAST GUARD CUTTERS

Ву

A. E. Baitis

C.J. Bennett

W.G. Meyers

W.T. Lee

Accesio	n For							
NTIS DTIC Unanno Justifica	TAB ounced	*						
By Distribu	ition/		_					
A	Availability Codes							
Dist	Avail a Spe							
A-1								



19950214 109



Approved for Public Release, Distribution Unlimited

MAJOR CARDEROCK DIVISION TECHNICAL COMPONENTS

CODE 011 Director of Technology

- 10 Machinery Systems/Programs and Logistics Directorate
- 20 Ship Systems and Programs Directorate
- 50 Hydromechanics Directorate
- 60 Survivability, Structures and Materials Directorate
- 70 Signatures Directorate
- 80 Machinery Research and Development Directorate
- 90 Machinery In-Service Engineering Directorate

CARDEROCK DIVISION, NSWC, ISSUES THREE TYPES OF REPORTS:

- 1. CARDEROCKDIV reports, a formal series, contain information of permanent technical value. They carry a consecutive numerical identification regardless of their classification or the originating directorate.
- 2. **Directorate reports, a semiformal series,** contain information of a preliminary, temporary, or proprietary nature or of limited interest or significance. They carry an alphanumerical identification issued by the originating directorate.
- 3. **Technical memoranda, an informal series,** contain technical documentation of limited use and interest. They are primarily working papers intended for internal use. They carry an identifying number which indicates their type and the numerical code of the originating directorate. Any distribution outside CARDEROCKDIV must be approved by the head of the originating directorate on a case-by-case basis.

A.E. Raitis DD Form 1473, JUN 86

22a. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE INDIVIDUAL

Previous editions are obsolete.

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE

Code 561

22b. TELEPHONE (Include Area Code) 22c OFFICE SYMBOL

(301) 227-1627

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE	
	. •1

CONTENTS

Abstract	1
Administrative Information	3
Objective	-
Approach	
Data Analysis Ship Motion Definitions	4.55
Wetness and Slamming	131311111111111111111111111111111111111
Base Criteria Set Results: WPTO Individual Sets of WPTO Data	2
Conclusions	2
Recommendations	
References	6'
Appendix A SMP Frequency Ranges & SMP Functions	\ \-

Appe	HOLK D BHALLOHMONGEL DEGE TOT OF DEGE DEGE	3 1
	Environmental Data for the Seakeeping Evaluation Program . I	3-2
		3-2
•	Spectral Families	3 – 3
Appe	endix C Ship/Boat Motion Details	-1
PP-	Ship Motions	1-2
	Boat/Ship Motion Characteristics	1-2
		-2
		-4
	Ship Motion Definitions at Arbitrary Points on the Ship/Boat	-5
Appe)-1
	pide Ouglity Evaluation with ISO Standards 2631	-2
	MST & Equivalent q's Variation Calculation	-2
	1/2 Octore Band Procedure	-2
	Applications	-3
	Chin Motion Simulator Experiments	-3
	Applications) - 3
Appe	TICLE II BEF FIOGIAM DOVCEOPMOND and III	-1
	SMP Wave Periods	-2
7220	endix F WPTO Sensitivity to Seakeeping Criteria Variations . F	-1
whhe	WPTO and Relative Importance of Limiting Criteria F	-4
	WPTO and Relative importance of himiting criteria	-4
	# DEGLES KOTT TITATES * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	-4
	8 Degree Roll Limits	-4
		-5
		- 5
	WELD IOI SIGNMING CLICELIA AGLIACIONE	
	WDEO for MCT Critoria Variations	-5
	Timiting Critoria for MTT Variation in F-7, F-8	- 6
	Limiting Criteria for MSI Variation in F-9, F-10 F	' - 6
	Limiting Criteria for MSI Variation in F-9, F-10 F Limiting Criteria for Slamming Variation in F-11, F-12 F	' - 6
Appe	endix G USCG Statement of Work for 82' WPB	}-1
	FIGURES	
	Underwater Hull Forms for 1993 USCG Seakeeping Criteria Boat Seri	.es
1	47-Ft, 82-Ft and 110-Ft Cutters	27
2	Outboard Profile for 47-Ft, 82-Ft and 110-Ft USCG Cutters used f the 1993 USCG Seakeeping Criteria Boat Series	28
3	NOAA Buoy Locations for Wave Measurement Statistics Used for 199 USCG Seakeeping Criteria Boat Series	29 29
4	NOAA Wave Data Used for 1993 USCG Seakeeping Criteria Boat Series - Percent Occurrence of Wave Periods (Annual) and Maximum Measured Wave Heights in the Period Ranges for A-405,	
	A-412, A-402, A-403, G-409, G-401, P-610, P-613, P-611, P-625	30
5	Combined Results - MSI From Kvaerner Fjellstrand - ISO 2631-3	31
6	MSI Results Comparison Using 1/3 Octave Band Analysis and Carderock Procedure (Total Acceleration) - ISO 2631-3	32
7	47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab and 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set Low Speed Ops, Annual Wave Data; (File - CG1F.GRF)	33

8	47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab and 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Economical Speed Ops, Annual Wave Data; (File - CG2F.GRF)	33
9	47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab and 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, High Speed Ops, Annual Wave Data; (File - CG3F.GRF)	34
10	47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab and 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Low Speed Ops, Winter Wave Data; (File - CG4F.GRF)	34
11	47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab and 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Economical Speed Ops, Winter Wave Data; (File - CG5F.GRF)	35
12	47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab and 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, High Speed Ops, Winter Wave Data; (File - CG6F.GRF)	35
13	82-Ft Base Criteria, Low Speed Ops, Winter, Spring, Summer, Fall, Annual Wave Data; (File - CG7F.GRF)	36
14	82-Ft Base Criteria, Economical Speed Ops, Winter, Spring, Summer, Fall, Annual Wave Data; (File - CG8F.GRF)	36
15	Speed Effect at Grid Point A-405 for USCGC 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data; (File - CG9F.GRF)	37
16	Speed Effect at Grid Point P-610 for USCGC 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data; (File - CG10F.GRF)	37
17	Speed Effect at Grid Point P-625 for USCGC 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data; (File - CG11F.GRF)	38
18	Speed Effect at Grid Point A-402 for USCGC 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data; (File - CG12F.GRF)	38
19	Speed Effect at Grid Point G-401 for USCGC 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data; (File - CG13F.GRF)	39
20	Speed Effect at Grid Point G-409 for USCGC 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data; (File - CG14F.GRF)	39
21	Speed Effect at Grid Point A-403 for USCGC 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data; (File - CG15F.GRF)	40
22	Speed Effect at Grid Point A-412 for USCGC 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data; (File - CG16F.GRF)	. 40
23	Speed Effect at Grid Point P-611 for USCGC 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data; (File - CG17F.GRF)	. 41
24	Speed Effect at Grid Point P-613 for USCGC 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data;	. 41

25	Economical Speed (42.5%), Max Sustained Speed (7.5%) Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data; (File - CG19F.GRF)	
26	Boat Effect at Grid Point A-405 for Low Speed (50%), Economical Speed (42.5%), Max Sustained Speed (7.5%) Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data; (File - CG20F.GRF)	
27	Boat Effect at Grid Point G-401 for Low Speed (50%), Economical Speed (42.5%), Max Sustained Speed (7.5%) Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data; (File - CG21F.GRF)	. 43
A-1	Wave Frequency Ranges for SMP-93	A-6
B-1	Comparison of SOWM Data with Buoy Data	B-4
B-2	Locations for 1993 CG Wave Data Base	B-5
B-3	Comparison of Wave Spectra Models and Measured Data	B-6
B-4	Measurement Location for Data used in Comparison of Wave Spectral Models	B-7
C-1	Outboard Profile of 1993 USCG Seakeeping Boat Series	C-7
C-2	Example of Non-Dimensional Roll Transfer Function for 47-Ft USCG Cutter at 5 knots in 60 Deg (Bow) Waves	C-8
C-3	Examples of Non-Dimensional Transfer Functions for USN Carrier at 0 knots in Beam Seas and Destroyer Escort at Fn=.15 in Head, Bow, Beam, Quartering and Following Waves	C-9
C-4a	Example of Non-Dimensional Transfer Functions of Heave, Roll and Pitch for 47-Ft, 82-Ft and 110-Ft Unstabilized USCG Cutters	C-10
C-4b	Heading Effect at 8 knots, Non-Dimensional Transfer Functions of Heave, Roll and Pitch for 47-Ft, 82-Ft and 110-Ft Unstabilized USCG Cutters	C-11
C-4c	Speed Effect in 60 Deg (Bow) Waves Non-Dimensional Transfer Functions of Heave, Roll and Pitch for 47-Ft, 82-Ft and 110-Ft Unstabilized USCG Cutters	C-12
C-5a	Illustration of Effect of Lateral Location on Vertical Acceleration at Boat Launch Station - 82-Ft Cutter at 5 knots in 2.6 Ft, 5 Sec Modal Period Shortcrested Seas Encountered at 60 Degrees off Stbd Bow	C-13
C-5b	Time History - Illustration of the Components of Vertical Acceleration due to Roll and Heave at the Boat Launching Location	C-14
C-5c	Time History - Illustration of the Components of Vertical Acceleration due to Roll and Heave at the Boat Launching Location	C-15
C-6a	Power Spectra and Single Amplitude Distributions: Illustration of Effect of Lateral Location on Vertical Acceleration at Boat Launch Station	C-16
C-6b	Power Spectra and Single Amplitude Distributions: Illustration of Roll and Pitch	C-17

C-7	Effect of Modal Wave Period in 2-Ft Significant Wave Height on Vertical Acceleration at the Pilot House for the 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft USCG Cutters in Polar Plot Form, with speeds ranging from 0 to 10 knots in 2 knot increments	C-18
C-8	Effect of Modal Wave Period in 2-Ft Significant Wave Height on Roll Angle for the 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft USCG Cutters in Polar Plot Form, with speeds ranging from 0 to 10 knots in 2 knot increments	C-19
D-1	Combined Results - Severe Discomfort Boundaries of Vertical Accelerations (~ 10% MSI) from ISO 2631-3 and Fatigue Decreased Proficiency (FDP) Boundaries 2631-1 including 1992 NBDL MII Experiment Motion Simulator Vertical Accelerations for LIMA and HOTEL Test Conditions	D-5
D-2	Summary of 1992 NBDL MII Experiment Motion Simulator Vertical Accelerations for first and last runs in Main Study LIMA and HOTEL Test Conditions - 1/3 Octave Band Presentation Format	D-6
D-3	Comparison of 1/3 Octave Band RMS Vertical Acceleration Calculation Procedure and Carderock Total RMS Vertical Acceleration Calculation Procedure with ISO 2631-3 Severe Discomfort Boundaries or Approximate 10% MSI Occurrence) for Measured Vertical Acceleration from 1992 MII Experiments in NBDL Motion Simulator	D-7
D-4	Comparison of 1/3 Octave Band RMS Vertical Acceleration Calculation Procedure and Carderock Total RMS Vertical Acceleration Calculation Procedure with ISO 2631-3 Severe Discomfort Boundaries or Approximate 10% MSI Occurrence) for Predicted "Worst" Accelerations at Crew Rest Location in USCG 1993 Boat Series at 5 knots (Low Speed Operating Conditions)	D-8
D-5	Comparison of 1/3 Octave Band RMS Vertical Acceleration Calculation Procedure and Carderock Total RMS Vertical Acceleration Calculation Procedure with ISO 2631-3 Severe Discomfort Boundaries or Approximate 10% MSI Occurrence) for Predicted "Worst" Accelerations at Crew Rest Location in USCG 1993 Boat Series at 8-10 knots (Economical Cruising Speed Operating Conditions)	D- 9
D-6	Comparison of 1/3 Octave Band RMS Vertical Acceleration Calculation Procedure and Carderock Total RMS Vertical Acceleration Calculation Procedure with ISO 2631-3 Severe Discomfort Boundaries or Approximate 10% MSI Occurrence) for Predicted "Worst" Accelerations at Crew Rest Location in USCG 1993 Boat Series at 18-25 knots (Maximum Sustained Cruising Speed Operating Conditions)	D-10
F-1	Roll Criteria Variation (4, 8, 12 Deg) Effect on PTO Base Criteria Set, except for Roll	F-7
F-2	Slamming Criteria Variation (15, 30 and 45 Slams/Hr) Effect on PTO; Base Criteria Set, except for Slamming 82-Ft Cutter in the Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico Operational Areas, Annual Wave Data	F-8
F-3	MSI Criteria Variation (7.9, 19.6, 35 and 50%/4 Hr Exposure) Effect on PTO; Base Criteria Set, except for MSI 82-Ft Cutter in the Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico Operational Areas, Annual Wave Data	F-9

F-4	Example of the Effect of Roll Criteria Variations of 4, 8 and 12 Degrees on the Identity and Percentage of Occurrence of the Limiting Criteria as well as the Weighted Percent Time of Operation, WPTO. 82-Ft Cutter Operating at Low Speed of 5 knots in the most northern Atlantic Area A-405 for Annual Wave Data; (File - CG1001.GFR)	F-10
F-5	Example of the Effect of Roll Criteria Variations of 4, 8 and 12 Degrees on the Identity and Percentage of Occurrence of the Limiting Criteria as well as the Weighted Percent Time of Operation, WPTO. 82-Ft Cutter Operating at High Speed of 8 knots in the most northern Atlantic Area P-610 for Fall Wave Data; (File - CG1002.GFR)	F-11
F-6	MII Criteria Variation (1.05, 2.1, 3.15 and 6.0 Tips/Min) Effect on PTO; Base Criteria Set, except for MII 82-Ft Cutter in the Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico Operational Areas, Annual Wave Data	F-12
F-7	Example of the Effect of MII Criteria Variations of 1.05, 2.1, 3.15 and 6 Tips/Min on the Identity and Percentage of Occurrence of the Limiting Criteria as well as the Weighted Percent Time of Operation, WPTO. 82-Ft Cutter Operating at Low Speed of 5 knots in the most northern Atlantic Area A-405 for Annual Wave Data; (File - CG1003.GFR)	F-13
F-8	Example of the Effect of MII Criteria Variations of 1.05, 2.1, 3.15 and 6 Tips/Min on the Identity and Percentage of Occurrence of the Limiting Criteria as well as the Weighted Percent Time of Operation, WPTO. 82-Ft Cutter Operating at Economical Speed of 8 knots in the most northern Atlantic Area A-405 for Annual Wave Data; (File - CG1004.GFR)	F-14
F-9	Example of the Effect of MII Criteria Variations of 7.9, 19.6, 35 and 50%/4 Hr Exposure on the Identity and Percentage of Occurrence of the Limiting Criteria as well as the Weighted Percent Time of Operation, WPTO. 82-Ft Cutter Operating at Low Speed of 5 knots in the most northern Atlantic Area A-405 for Annual Wave Data; (File - CG1005.GFR)	F-15
F-10	Example of the Effect of MII Criteria Variations of 7.9, 19.6, 35 and 50%/4 Hr Exposure on the Identity and Percentage of Occurrence of the Limiting Criteria as well as the Weighted Percent Time of Operation, WPTO. 82-Ft Cutter Operating at Economical Speed of 8 knots in the most northern Atlantic Area A-405 for Annual Wave Data; (File - CG1006.GFR)	F-16
F-11	Example of the Effect of Slam Criteria Variations of 15, 30 and 45/Hr on the Identity and Percentage of Occurrence of the Limiting Criteria as well as the Weighted Percent Time of Operation, WPTO. 82-Ft Cutter Operating at Low Speed of 5 knots in the most northern Atlantic Area A-405 for Annual Wave Data; (File - CG1007.GFR)	F-17
F-12	Example of the Effect of Slam Criteria Variations of 15, 30 and 45/Hr on the Identity and Percentage of Occurrence of the Limiting Criteria as well as the Weighted Percent Time of Operation, WPTO. 82-Ft Cutter Operating at Economical Speed of 8 knots in the most northern Atlantic Area A-405 for Annual Wave Data; (File - CG1008.GFR)	F-18
	Tables	
	Point Logations for 1993 HSCG Seakeeping Criteria Boat Series	3 44

2	Ship Particulars for 1993 USCG Seakeeping Criteria Boat Series	45
3	Computer Programs for Prediction of '93 USCG Boat Series	46
4	WPTO Weighting Factors for 110-ft cutter at Economical Speed of 10 knots	47
5	Definitions od Ship/Boat Heading Angle in SMP ans SEP	48
6	Ship Natural Motion Periods Based on Transfer Functions	49
7	Speed Selection Summary for 1993 CG Boat Series	49
8	82-Ft Boat Sample Extract of SEP Output at 0 and 8 knots with Base Criteria Set applied to Boat Launch Location and Pilot House, Annual Wave Data - Grid Point 401 Limiting Significant Wave heights, Limiting Seakeeping Criteria (Factors), and Percent Time of Operation	50
9	82-Ft Boat Sample Extract of SEP Output at 0 and 10 knots with Base Criteria Set applied to Boat Launch Location and Pilot House, Annual Wave Data - Grid Point 401 Limiting Significant Wave Heights, Limiting Seakeeping Criteria (Factors), and Percer Time of Operation	nt 51
10	82-Ft Boat Sample Extract of SEP Output at 0 knots with Base Criteria Set applied to Boat Launch Location and Pilot House, Annual Wave Data - Grid Point 401 Limiting Significant Wave Heights Due to Ship Motions and Corresponding Limiting Seakeeping Criteria (Failing Criteria)	52
11	82-Ft Boat Sample Extract of SEP Output at 8 knots with Base Criteria Set applied to Boat Launch Location and Pilot House, Annual Wave Data - Grid Point 401 Limiting Significant Wave Heights Due to Ship Motions and Corresponding Limiting Seakeeping Criteria (Failing Criteria)	53
12	82-Ft Boat Sample Extract of SEP Output at 18 knots with Base Criteria Set applied to Boat Launch Location and Pilot House, Annual Wave Data - Grid Point 401 Limiting Significant Wave Heights Due to Ship Motions and Corresponding Limiting Seakeeping Criteria (Failing Criteria)	54
13	47-Ft Boat Limiting Criteria at Low Speed - Open Bridge (Boat Station) and Closed Bridge (Pilot House) Annual Wave Data - Grid Point 401	55
14	110-Ft Boat Unstabilized, Limiting Criteria at ALL Speeds - Boat Launch Station and Pilot House Annual Wave Data - Grid Point 401.	56
15	110-Ft Boat Stabilized, Limiting Criteria at ALL Speeds - Boat Launch Station and Pilot House Annual Wave Data - Grid Point 401.	57
16	Example of Most Limiting Criteria Distribution - 82-Ft Cutter - Annual Data for East Coast & Gulf Base Criteria Set but with Significant Amplitude Roll Criteria Varied from 4 to 8 to 12 Degrees Low Speed	58
17	Example of Most Limiting Criteria Distribution - 82-Ft Cutter - Fall Data for Pacific Coast Base Criteria Set but with Significant Amplitude Roll Criteria Varied from 4 to 8 to 12	59

18	Example of Most Limiting Criteria Distribution - 82-Ft Cutter Annual Data for Atlantic & Gulf of Mexico Base Criteria Set b with Tipping Criteria Varied from 1.05 to 2.1 to 3.15 Tips per Minute, Low Speed	ut 60
19	Example of Most Limiting Criteria Distribution - 82-Ft Cutter - Annual Data for Atlantic & Gulf of Mexico Base Criteria Set but with Tipping Criteria Varied from 1.05 to 2.1 to 3.15 Tips per Minute, Economical Speed	. 61
20	Example of Most Limiting Criteria Distribution - 82-Ft Cutter - Annual Data for Atlantic & Gulf of Mexico Base Criteria Set but with Tipping Criteria Varied from 1.05 to 2.1 to 3.15 Tips per Minute, High Speed	. 62
21	Annual & Winter Wave Percent Operability Results - All Boats	63
22	Seasonal Percent Operability Results for the 82-Ft Cutter .	. 64
23	Illustration of Boat Launching Operability when boats operate at 5 knots in seas within deg 30 off stern at Grid Point G-401 and P-610	. 65
24	Summary of Boat Launching Operability when boats operate at 5 knots in seas within 30 degrees off stern at a series of 10 Atlantic, Gulf of Mexico and Pacific Grid Points	. 66
A-1	Wave Period, Length and Limiting Heights	A-4
A-2	Wave Frequency Ranges for SMP-93	A- 5
B-1	Annual and Winter Percentage Probabilities of Occurrence for 10 USCG 1993 Boat Series Operational Areas	B-8
B-2	Seasonal Percentage Probabilities of Occurrence for 3 USCG 1993 Operational Areas	B-9
B-3	Wave Period Bands for SEP-93 (1993 USCG Boat Series)	B-10
B-4	Typical Input Data File for SEP	B-11
D-1	MSI Calculation Program, Source Code	D-11
D-2	Severe Discomfort Boundaries - Vertical Accelerations	D-12
D-3	MSI Criteria Selection: % MSI to g Value Correspondence with RMS Vertical Accelerations to Periods 3.15, 4.0, 5.0, 6.3, 8.0 and 10 seconds	D-13
D-4	Point Locations for 1993 USCG Seakeeping Criteria Boat Series	D-14

ABSTRACT

The 1993 USCG Boat Series study was initiated to define a set of seakeeping criteria to distinguish the seakeeping merits of a range of boats each with the same mission profile and operational areas. The merits of the seakeeping performance was measured by the speed weighted percent time of operation, WPTO. It was determined that neither pitch nor heave motion components can be affected by boat design for a given size because the boats spend a very large part of their operating time in the "wave contouring" mode. The best distinguishing criteria among the different boats was roll motion and crew performance limiting criteria of Motion Induced Interruptions and Motion Sickness Incidence. These crew performance limiting criteria were strongly affected by roll motions.

ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

The application of current US Navy Seakeeping Programs to the development of seakeeping criteria for assessment of the performance capability of three US Coast Guard boats was funded by the US Coast Guard and charged to work unit number 1-1561-059-01. The development of the Motion Induced Interruption criteria and incorporation of it into the Seakeeping Evaluation Program was funded by the US Navy and performed in 1992 under work unit number 1-1506-222-30.

OBJECTIVE

The objective of the study was to define a set of seakeeping criteria to distinguish the seakeeping merits of a range of boats each with the same mission profile and operational areas. The merits of the seakeeping performance is measured by the percent time of operation, PTO. This in turn represents the time of operation that the boats could operate without exceeding the criteria in the areas of operation. This represents a number which does not include the issue as to whether or not the boat is READY to be used. The PTO is weighted by the amount of time that the ship speed is to be required relative to other ship speeds.

APPROACH

The investigation into appropriate seakeeping criteria applicable for the selection of the most capable boat from seakeeping considerations rests on examination of three existing USCG boats. Specific particulars of these boats are summarized in Figures 1 and 2 as well as Tables 1 and 2. These boats in turn span the range of sizes which could potentially perform the required mission. Existing US Navy computer programs (as defined in Table 3) and published criteria data were used to construct the PTO, see References 1 through 15. However the seakeeping criteria were revised to reflect the differences between ships for which the criteria were initially developed and these boats as well as advances in techniques of determining criteria.

Percent Time of Operation

The ability of a ship to change speed and heading alters at the command of the operator, the relative wind, wave, current, and the resulting ship motions that impact the ability to carry out the ship or boat mission. Two limiting cases are considered to determine the percent time of operation, PTO, when the ship mission can be carried out. These cases are designated as restricted and unrestricted operations. The first case is referred to as restricted operations where the ship is considered to be operationally constrained to a particular speed and heading. Such constraints could be due to underway replenishment operations, UNREP, array deployments, the need to transit to a specific point etc. The percent time of operation for restricted operations represents the normal output results for the Seakeeping Evaluation Program, SEP. In the second case, the ship/boat is free to assume any speed and heading to accomplish its mission.

To calculate the percent operability for the restricted case, the operability at each speed-heading combination due to the given wave height-wave period-wind speed joint probability distribution is calculated. The operabilities are then combined, weighted by the probability of occurrence of each speed-heading combination. Thus this final summation for the restricted PTO is over wave height-wave periodwind speed and ship speed-heading.

The second case for unrestricted operability is more complex. For each wave height-wave period-wind speed combination, the ship assumes the "best" speed-heading. That is, since all criteria are pass-fail, if there is any speed-heading combination at which the criteria are all passed, that wave height-wave period-wind speed probability is given a weight of one times its probability of occurrence in the final summation. This summation for the unrestricted PTO is taken only over wave height-wave period-wind speed (not ship speed-heading). Clearly this latter unrestricted operability is the operability required if speed and heading variations are to be permitted to the ship in carrying out its mission such as for example the launching of a boat or the recovery of either a boat or subject/object from the water.

WPTO Speed-Heading Weighting Factors

A speed-heading weighting was applied to the PTO to yield a weighted percent time of operation, WPTO. The same weighting factors were applied for speed and for each boat. All data in Figures and Tables are WPTO unless otherwise stated. Table 4 presents the speed-heading weights used in this study although only an example is shown for the 110-Ft cutter operating at the economical speed. For the low speed case the weighting was applied to each boat at 0 and 5 knots equally, whereas for the economical and high speeds the heading weights were applied to the appropriate speed for the individual boat. The heading conventions used for the Ship Motions Program, SMP and the Seakeeping Evaluation Program (SEP), is provided in Table 5.

In this current study the boat responses were calculated for 24 individual headings relative to the waves i.e. headings were varied from head seas in 15 degree increments. Head and following seas headings were weighted twice as much as for any of the other headings to account for a common operator bias for head and following seas. These same heading weighting factors were used for all speed and boat calculations except the ones summarizing the small boat launching and retrieval operability. These in turn were applied to restrict the boats operations to only three headings and a single speed i.e. following seas as well as 15 and 30 degrees off the port quarter at 5 knots.

WPTO results were combined for the individual boats in accordance with the operational frequency of use specified in the Statement of Work, Appendix G. These results are shown in Figures 15 through 27 along with the WPTO results for the individual speeds and boats.

Steps in Analysis Approach

A brief summary of the steps involved in this investigation is as follows:

- Construct a wave data base representative of the intended operational areas for the boats.
- 2. Next assemble the boat particulars information required to construct a complete Ship Motion Program input deck for each of the three boats for a near full load configuration representative of their deployed status.
- 3. Next for the stabilized variant of the largest boat, select a "design" sea state for the fin system. Select typical characteristics of the system including limit angles to which the fins are to operate. Then determine the required fin gain values.
- 4. Run SMP for each of the boats at each required operational speed and develop complete outputs in the fin design sea state to serve as a quality control check for each of the motions and criteria selected.
- 5. Verify the individual sets of results for each motion channel and criteria.
- 6. Select 10 degrees (for small boats) as the roll value for which the transfer functions are to be calculated.
- 7. Run SMP for all of the required boat/speed conditions to construct the transfer function files required as the input for SEP.
- 8. Run SEP for selected boat/speed cases to verify that the results are correct and that the input to SEP is completely correct. Make corrections to the SEP input as required.
- 9. Examine in detail each of the proposed criteria and either accept, update or reject and delete the criteria. Employ source references for the criteria and related published sea trials or current experimental results to establish a final base criteria set.
- 10. Conduct sensitivity analysis on the value for each of the limiting criteria.
- 11. Run SEP for all required boat/speed/sea condition (including area & season) to develop a set of Weighted Percent Time of Operation, WPTO's.
- 12. Tabulate the WPTO's and construct graphs of the results. Examine the results in detail and establish the reasons for apparent anomalies.
- 13. Commence Quality Assurance Phase of study to insure that each step of the procedure is correct and used the best available information.

- 14. Correct the SMP frequency distribution to assure that the short roll periods of the boats are accurately reflected in the base set of wave frequencies used in SMP-91.
- 15. Modify SMP-91 to more accurately solve for the boat roll and then rename the program for identification purposes as SMP-93.
- 16. Repeat a set of SMP calculations for the entire speed set of one boat and compare the revised with the previous results. Conclude that at the lower speeds there is a substantial difference in roll and vertical accelerations.
- 17. Conclude that ALL of the SMP and SEP runs need to be repeated and results then tabulated and graphed.
- 18. Execute the first complete repeat of the calculations with SMP and the subsequent analysis of results for anomalies in results.
- 19. Conclude that the input wave periods for SEP derived from the measured wave data base is too coarse to accurately reflect the relative frequency of the waves that cover the range of dynamic boat responses. Alter and expand the two NOAA Buoy wave period range from a four to seven period set.
- 20. Repeat all SEP and related calculations. Tabulate the WPTO results and graph the same. Examine to determine the influence of this modification/correction in wave frequency of occurrence distribution.
- 21. Conduct Seakeeping Criteria Sensitivity on WPTO study to verify that the final base criteria selected represent the appropriate set.

Data Analysis

Ship Motion Definitions

Ship motions in this study were computed using the standard, validated and documented US Navy surface Ship Motions Program designated as SMP and defined by the users manual of References 12 and 13. The basic 6 degrees of ship motions consist of three linear and three angular motions. From these basic motions referenced to the origin all other ship required motion responses were calculated.

The three linear displacements in the x, y, and z directions are defined respectively as surge, sway and heave. In SMP, positive surge is forward, positive sway is to port and positive heave is up. The three angular motions about the x, y, and z axes are defined as roll, pitch and yaw. Positive roll is starboard side down, positive pitch is bow down and positive yaw is bow to port. The origin of SMP's right handed coordinate system is at the longitudinal center of gravity in the waterplane. This origin moves forward at the mean speed of the ship.

When the ship is regarded as a rigid, nonflexing body, the linear displacements for any location on the ship are obtained from the 6 degree of freedom motions by:

x = surge - ybar*yaw + zbar*pitch

y = sway - zbar*roll + xbar*yaw

z = heave - xbar*pitch + ybar*roll

where xbar, ybar and zbar are the moment arms in feet from the origin of the coordinate system at the LCG in the waterplane.

The angular ship motions of course are the same at any point on the ship. The linear ship motions on the other hand as can be noted from the above expression vary as a function of the position on the ship. Linear velocities, or accelerations at any point of the ship can of course be obtained by single or double differentiation respectively. Thus the ship induced acceleration forces acting on the crew and shipboard equipment at arbitrary points are mixtures of angular motions times moment arms and the pure linear motion.

Natural Motion Period of Ships and Boats

The definition of the natural roll, pitch and heave periods correspond to the peak of the zero speed, transfer functions in beam seas for roll and heave displacement and in head seas for pitch.

The natural ship motion period data result for a variety of typical naval ships including the small USCG boats under consideration in this study are shown in Table 6. The speed selection summary for 1993 CG boat series is given in Table 7.

Ship Motions and Boat Motions

A ship/boats dynamic motion response characteristics are to a large extent determined by the natural periods of these motions. Clearly for larger ships the periods tend to get longer. Table 6 of the previous section on Natural Motion Periods of Boats and Ships presents specific data on these motions periods. As an example consider the natural periods for typical US Navy ships for which the ship motion criteria used in current design practice have been slowly developed. Note that the heave periods of the carriers, auxiliaries, destroyers, and frigates are always much shorter than the pitch and the roll periods. In fact, when comparing the heave periods to the roll periods, the differences are greater than a factor of 2 except for the very unusual, stiff in roll former CV41. When the USCG boats natural periods are examined it becomes apparent that the differences between the individual natural response periods are only the order of one second or less with the exception of the 47-Ft boats apparent heave natural period.

Furthermore in contrast to larger naval or USCG ships, boats tend to be very stiff due to roll stability requirements that result because of boats small sizes relative to the encountered waves. Thus boats tend to have proportionally shorter roll periods than ships and this in turn will affect (increase) the level of the roll associated accelerations. It is important to recognize that the boats are different from the ships because they are essentially shorter and stiffer in roll than ships. Thus boats encounter all of their motion natural periods and maximum responses at the shorter periods and thus also the shorter, more frequently occurring waves than waves which would tend to produce large ship motions.

Motion Response Characteristics

The overwhelming majority of ships and boats operated by the US Navy and US Coast Guard, CG, are of the monohull hull type. For such a monohull type, the maximum pitch will occur in a head/bow seas ±45 degrees.

For short seas relative to the natural pitch periods of the ship, the ship's maximum pitch will tend to occur at the periods of encounter that are close to, though shorter than, the natural period of the ship. In other words, the heavily damped ship pitch motion response dynamics yield no response at very short waves and then the response increases to a maximum before the ships natural period is encountered. It is this portion of the response that is of interest for the short period wave encounters. This means that for short seas, ship operations slightly away from head seas will produce larger pitch motions because they will contain the energy nearer to the natural pitch period of the ship.

Generally, the motion responses for boats limit the ability of the crew to function well before the boat systems are endangered. The vertical responses translate into the speed limiting or voluntary speed reductions by limiting slamming, wetness and associated visibility restrictions and vertical accelerations. These vertical accelerations in turn also produce crew performance limiting criteria. These are represented in this current study by both motion sickness incidence, MSI, and very serious motion induced interruptions, MII's, characterized by lifting off the deck. The lateral responses produce similarly generally excessive lateral forces which in turn result in the crew tipping as the overall forces grow to the point that unsecured standing becomes impossible. The 1992 Motion Induced Interruption, MII, Experiments at the Naval Biodynamics Laboratory confirmed the general simple theory of MII's that was incorporated into the Seakeeping Evaluation of these three CG boats with known operational histories and characteristics.

Ship/Boat Motion Predictions

Ship Motion Prediction details are presented in considerable detail in Appendix C. In this appendix the basic ship motion characteristics are reviewed by starting from the transfer functions, contrasting boat motions and ship motions and then looking at the components of the motions to define which components can be affected by the designer and why they should and can be altered. Finally a brief comparison of the roll and vertical accelerations at the Pilot House for the 1993 CG boat series is shown for typical shortcrested 2 foot significant wave height with periods ranging from 3.1 to 6.3 seconds.

The Appendix C data on transfer functions of the boats' responses illustrate that boats unlike ships tend to have their major dynamic responses of roll over a wider range of wave lengths due in general to the stiffer roll characteristics. Furthermore, the rapid roll motions add very substantially to the vertical motion and thus also vertical accelerations as movement of crew or equipment away from the boats centerline occurs. Thus the negative impact of roll motions which is the addition of the roll to the vertical mode of motions at points away from the centerline is very much accentuated for boats while the other common negative aspect of roll which is the production of destabilizing lateral forces is also retained. In short roll is a serious degrading crew performance parameter that requires considerable design effort for boats.

1993 USCG Boat Series Wave Data Base

Measured sea conditions for the CG operational areas of interests have been developed as input files into SEP for this 1993 CG Boat Seakeeping Criteria study. The individual locations of this CG wave data base are shown in Figure 3. Figure 4 presents the percentage occurrance of wave period and the maximum measured wave heights in the

period ranges. Some typical results contained in this data base are shown for the worst location, grid point 405, off the northeastern US Atlantic coast. Similarly a second more typical location in the Atlantic is also provided for grid point 401. In order to illustrate the differences between oceans, grid point 613 in the Pacific was also extracted and shown. The remainder of the data base as well as details of its verification are included in Appendix B.

A typical extract from wave data base for the 1993 USCGC 47-Ft, 82-Ft and 110-Ft Boat Series CG Operational Areas is shown below for three locations. Two of these are on the North Atlantic coast while the third one is on the US Pacific coast. It is noted that this source data comes from the measurement made with NOAA wave buoys. The data base contains the information sorted for annual as well as seasonal statistics.

Annual - GRID POINT 405 Latitude 42.7N Longitude 68.3W Representative of WORST Point in Data Base

Wave Period		e i ~	nifica	ant Wa	ave H	eidht	in M	ETERS			
Period		pra		2110 110	246 77	9					T - L 0.
(sec)	00	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	Tot %
>15.5	0	.1	*	*	*	*	*	0	0	0	.1
11.6 - 15.5	ō	. 5	. 8	.7	. 5	. 2	.1	*	*	*	2.7
7.6 - 11.5	ĭ		11.5	6.5			. 6	. 2	*		44.0
3.5 - 7.5	• 5	23.3	21.6		. 4	. 6	. 2	*	*	*	52.0
<3.5 - 7.5	.1	1.1	*	*	ō	Ö	ō	0	0	0	1.2

Annual - GRID POINT 403 Latitude 30.3N Longitude 80.4W Representative of AVERAGE Point in Data Base

	00	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	Tot
% >15.5	•			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*
11.6 - 15.5	0	. 8	1.8	. 8	. 1	0	0	0	0	0	3.4
7.6 - 11.5	.1	27.7	12.4	3.3	1.0	0	Q	0	0	0	44.6
3.5 - 7.5	ō	26.3 5.0	17.7	2.8	. 1	Ö	Ö	ŏ	ŏ	Ö	5.0

Annual - GRID POINT 613 Latitude 38.2N Longitude 123.3W Representative of Typical Pacific Point in Data Base

	00	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	Tot
11.6 - 15.5	0	3.9	10.5 21.7	10.6 12.1	4.7	1.2	.2 .1	*	•	*	44.6
6.0 - 7.5 <6.0	ō	1.3	2.2	.1	. 2	Ô	Ö	ŏ	ŏ	Ö	3.6

* = less than .1%

A brief comparison between the differences in the wave characteristics visible in these typical CG operating locations as well as the associated impact will be made based on these extracts from the 1993 USCG Boat Series wave data base.

When the three locations are contrasted it may be seen that for the worst point in the data base, somewhat more than 10% of the waves occur with heights greater than 4 meters whereas in the more typical location less than 1.3% of the waves occur with such heights. When the typical Pacific area is examined it is quickly noted that here that more than 12.5% of the waves occur with heights of 4 meters or greater.

However, when the wave periods rather than the wave heights are examined it becomes quickly apparent that in the Pacific, the waves are simply much longer, where fully 7.5% of the waves have periods of >15.5 seconds whereas for the so called worst Atlantic location this percentage is only about .1%. Similarly, in the Atlantic locations fully 53% of the measured waves have periods equal to or less than 7.5 seconds whereas only about 15% of the waves in the typical Pacific location are less than 7.5 seconds or less. Since the natural boat motion periods are on the order of 4 seconds it is clear that the boats will experience the shorter waves which substantially amplify the boat responses more than 3 times as frequently on the North Atlantic coast than on the Pacific coast.

In SEP's limiting significant wave height computations, the wave data considered are those which encompass 95 percent of the data which occur in each significant wave height band. Since the natural boat motion periods are around 4 seconds, some of the shorter wave period data may be left out in the limiting significant wave height calculations. However, the Percent Time of Operation values utilize all of the wave data at each specified geographical location and season. The impact of this 95 percent wave data calculation procedure is on the sensitivity of PTO to variations in the values of criteria and the identity or frequency of occurrence of the limiting criteria.

A comparison of the Spectral Ocean Wave Model (SOWM) data with the buoy data is provided in Appendix B. In addition this appendix also contains a comparison of the "fit" of spectral families and measured wave spectra. This spectral family comparisons includes the Bretschneider spectral family that is assumed within SEP in this study.

Calculation Conditions and Boat Particulars

The Statement of Work requested a total of 80 Mission Performance Indices and these have been defined to the Weighted Percent Time of Operation, WPTO. As a brief review, these 80 WPTO's consist of the product of

4 vessels * 2 operational conditions (speeds) * 10 geographic locations These four different vessels are specifically:

110-Ft Cutter Unstabilized

110-Ft Cutter Stabilized with Fins

82-Ft Cutter Unstabilized

47-Ft Cutter Unstabilized

The particulars for the four boats are summarized in Figures 1 and 2 as well as Tables 1 and 2. Figure 1 illustrates the underwater hull forms of the three boats used by the Ship Motion Program, SMP-93, to calculate the motions transfer functions. It is to be noted from this figure that the two larger hulls represent essentially normal displacement hulls for which SMP was initially developed whereas the wedge shaped underwater hull of the 47-Ft cutter departs from this basic geometry. It is to be expected that the predicted ship motion results are most accurate for the larger cutters. Further it is similarly to be noted that the accuracy of the ship motion predictions at the highest speed is questionable. Table 2 amplifies on the dimensional and load particulars of these three existing CG boats.

Figure 2 illustrates at the same scale the outboard profile of the three boats and shows the point locations for which the motion predictions were made. The exact scale used in this drawing can be obtained by recognizing that the longitudinal distance between the 110-Ft cutters forward most hull point and the transom is equal to 110 feet. Table 1 further defines the precise locations on the boats for which the calculations were made. It is to be noted in this context that the point locations were chosen to represent as nearly as possible comparable locations on the three boats. Clearly the inevitable differences in these locations on the individual hulls is a matter of the detail arrangement design of the existing vessels and is particularly evident when the 47-Ft cutter is contrasted to the much larger cutters.

The two operating conditions effectively represent the typical low speed operation on station (0 to 5 knots) expected to be employed fully 50% of the time. This at speed condition consists of two slightly different transit to/from the operational area under different levels of operation urgency. Logically, the second operating condition at speed is anticipated to be employed the balance of the time i.e. 50%. Specifically however, these two latter high speed conditions are to be split 15% operations at the maximum sustained speed and 85% at the best economical speed. Effectively therefore there are three rather than two different speed conditions of interests. These speeds thus are expected to be employed respectively 50% (low speed), 42.5% (economical speed), 7.5% (maximum sustained speed). It is therefore also clear that the maximum calm water speed is considered to be used rarely.

The four discreet speeds of the boats are as follows:

Boat Length	Base Steerage	Best Economical Transiting	Max. Sustained Cruising	Max. Calm Water
47-Ft unstab	5	8	22	27
82-Ft unstab	5	8	18	23
110-Ft unstab	5	10	25	30
110-Ft stabilized	5	10	25	30

For practical purposes these sets of operating conditions have been translated into the following grouping of conditions for use in calculating the specific Percent Time of Operation weighted for speed as WPTO in SEP. The speed weighting for each set of speeds employed was 1.0. The low speed results for 0 and 5 knots were thus weighted equally which represents the assumption that low speed operations will be equally likely for all speeds between 0 and 5 knots. Similarly for the economical speed only a single speed was used for each boat as was the case for the high speed. This latter choices correspond to the assumption that there is essentially little or no variation in these operating speeds.

DEVELOPMENT OF LIMITING MOTION VALUES FOR BOATS IN SEP

Pitch and Heave Motions

To repeat, the behavior of the ship or a boat in pitch for the short periods is similar to that for heave i.e. it will tend not to respond to short periods (a fraction of the natural motion period or

equivalently for ship to wave length ratios less than .5) and attain a maximum response at periods which correspond to wave length to ship length ratios from approximately 1 to 2. For boats, the same dynamic response behavior is valid for pitch as for heave over the range of encountered wave lengths/periods, see Appendix C.

Differences in pitch and heave responses between boats in this series in long waves are negligible because for the long periods (waves) the boats will essentially contour the waves and thus experience relatively mild pitch angles and heave values! For example, the non-dimensional transfer functions, which characterize the boats responses to the waves on a per degree of wave slope for pitch and a per foot of wave height basis for heave indicate that at a wave length to boat waterline length of 2, the pitch value is about .5 and the heave is 1 for all three boats in 60 degree bow seas at 8 knots. the heading comes closer to the head sea case, the heave response remains unchanged though the pitch increases to the wave slope. effect then in head or near head seas at wave lengths of about 200 feet (6.3 sec period) all three boats will experience a pitch angle equal to the wave slope and heave exactly equal to wave height. This therefore illustrates that the maximum pitch angle that all three boats will encounter in long waves will be on the order of the maximum wave slope of the waves.

The maximum heave that the ship/boat will encounter similarly in long waves will be on the order of the wave height. No amount of design effort that retains a basic monohull type can alter the encountering of the maximum pitch and heave responses associated with long waves. These maximum values are associated with periods of encounters that are long and thus the acceleration forces thereby imposed on the boat and its crew are mild and of no particular significance.

It remains to be defined just what is meant by long waves in the context of the boats under examination. The simple answer to this is to recognize that once the wave lengths are on the order of twice or at the very most three times the waterline length of the ship, the waves are long. In the case of the 110 ft CG boat the long waves are thus about 200 ft long with a corresponding wave period that is about 6.3 seconds. The corresponding periods for long waves for the 82 ft cutter and the 47 ft boat are about 5.7 and 4.2 seconds respectively. It is therefore certain that when these CG boats will experience breaking waves for these "long" waves these boats will experience the maximum wave slope as they contour these waves.

The maximum wave slope of breaking waves is on the order of 8 degrees. The limiting pitch angle for the CG boats thus will also be on the order of this 8 degrees of pitch since this will be encountered for the longer waves and at these conditions will not represent any difficulties. In fact, the limiting value of PITCH angle that approaches the maximum wave slope is a much more realistic pitch limit than the one suggested by current US Navy design practice for ships of 3 degrees significant. The limiting pitch angles (significant) applicable for the USCG boats thus should be on the order of 8 degrees, the same value currently used for roll angle. A brief review of limiting pitch angles measured during a series of trials with USN & USCG boats and ships suggest that in general even in severe seas maximum values of pitch will be limited to about 6 degrees or less though occasional data suggests values of pitch angles on the order of 8 degrees. The limiting significant pitch angle value considered as part of the base limiting criterion set is thus selected to be 6 degrees.

Roll Angle Limit Criterion

Roll responses in general follow the characteristics of having much longer natural periods for the large ships and disproportionally short periods for boats. It is the requirement to come up with a safe, large GM that forces the boats to come up with roll periods that are relatively short. The currently applied roll limits for US Navy ships are considered to be appropriate for the design of boats because independent of roll period effects, it is at these levels of roll angles that generally all manner of equipment will certainly start to slide and "fly" about on the vessels unless properly secured. Appendix B in Reference 15 summarizes and documents the roll motion limits on ship operations. Roll motions above the 8 degree significant level result in moderate effects which grow to severe effects by the time 12 degree significant roll levels are obtained.

The 8 degree significant roll limit as currently employed in US Navy design practice is thus retained though it is to be recognized that this tends to restrict boats somewhat prematurely because they will in general tend to roll rather easily to eight degrees without incurring any particularly severe consequences other than to induce rather substantial Motion Induced Fatigue. The roll limit as well as the Motion Induced Fatigue comments are based on experience with 50-Ft US Navy Swift boats, 82-Ft & 95-Ft USCG boats on Market Time patrols off South Vietnam during the late 60's and early 70's and trials in the late 70's.

Wetness and Slamming

The initial set of wetness and slamming criteria suggested in the Statement of Work as measured at the bridge helm station, was that a Slamming and wetness frequency of 20/hr was to be considered. The wetness criteria suggested was accepted and used without alteration as part of the base criteria set for this boat study. The acceptable slamming frequency was increased to 30 per hour on the basis of previous trials with a 50-Ft Navy Swift boat. This level of slamming was found to be acceptable. In fact at times even much higher slamming frequencies were found to be acceptable though this varied very much on the kinds of seas encountered.

Vertical Accelerations

The standard US Navy design practice vertical acceleration criteria, suggested in the Statement of Work was retained without modification. It is to be recognized that a distinction needs to be made here between the vertical accelerations that correspond to rigid body motions as predicted in SMP-93 and the combination of rigid body motions and slamming impact accelerations. These latter impact accelerations are not predicted by SMP and are not considered at all in the development of the seakeeping criteria with the exception that the incidence of slamming is calculated. The impact accelerations associated with slamming are beyond the scope of the capabilities of SMP. All acceleration data refer to the rigid body responses of the hull but ignore impact accelerations resulting from slamming.

Long term seakeeping experimental results were examined from the TAGOS monohull ships which tend to perform their primary mission task at very low speed in near head seas. W.L Thomas et al in Reference 10 reported results from a detailed examination of these very extensive ship motion/crew performance evolutions. The analysis of several successive 80 plus day deployments worth of the round the clock, month after month ship motion data and associated crew performance

questionnaires led to the following final vertical acceleration limiting criteria for these towed array retrieval and deployment operations. The limiting criteria values were established for three degradation levels of vertical accelerations:

Degradation

None/Slight up to 0.1 g Significant Amplitude

Moderate 0.1 to 0.15 g

Severe > 0.15 g

These results clearly are substantially lower than the conventionally employed limiting design value of 0.4g. The apparently limiting vertical acceleration values determined by Thomas et. al. in Reference 10 thus label all vertical acceleration levels above .15 g as SEVERE. This however does not explicitly indicate whether the vertical accelerations on the back deck were excessive to the point that operations were limited by "severe" levels of these accelerations. As operations on the ship are performed under ship motion conditions that correspond to these severe situations, the degree of impairment of the crew increases. Of concern for the CG boat operations is at what level will "severe" turn into "dangerous" or "virtually impossible".

Following several debriefings of the crews by the first author it was further established that in none of the recorded cases did these crews indicate that they had experienced unacceptable mission limiting values of ship motions. Thus despite measurements of significant vertical accelerations on the order of .43 g's with peak values of vertical stern accelerations of .87 g's, in no case did they report in the post deployment debriefings that they had experienced unacceptable ship motions. Similarly, these highly experienced crews did not complain under these limiting conditions of excessive MSI.

It is also important to note that in none of these measurements did the significant vertical acceleration levels at the stern exceed .5 g's. The possibility of the crew thus being lifted off the stern deck while working there, due to extreme vertical accelerations therefore did not arise. Thus on the basis of these post deployment debriefings of the crews it is considered that the severe levels of vertical accelerations should be modified as follows:

Vertical Acceleration Limits for back deck operations and Pilot House

Degradation	Vert. Acc	eleration
None/Slight	up to 0.1 g	Significant
Moderate	0.1 to 0.15 g	n
Severe	0.15 to .4 g's	n
Limiting	0.4 to .5 g's	n
Unacceptable	> 0.5 g (lift off)) "

Lateral Accelerations/LFE

The lateral accelerations (in earth coordinates) limitations of .2 g's suggested in the Statement of Work were accepted without revision. However, measurements of the lateral force estimator or the transverse acceleration parallel to the deck limitation as recorded concurrently with the limiting vertical accelerations of 0.2 g's on the TAGOS monohulls were also adopted as a part of the base criteria set.

MII Predictions/Limitations

MII's represent the mechanical interference of ship or boat motions on the personal stability of the crew. Whenever the ship motion induced inertial forces combine to cause a loss of balance, a slide or a lift off, an MII has occurred. The consequence of a particular MII is of course the basic measure of just how important this crew mobility and work limiting event is.

The expressions which predict the occurrence of either a sliding or tipping MII's are essentially the same. They are simple functions of the horizontal and normal accelerations or forces in the ship system and two types of coefficients, friction and tipping. In the ship system the forces are parallel and perpendicular to the ship deck. The horizontal forces are composed of the lateral and the longitudinal accelerations whereas the normal forces are composed of the vertical accelerations including g. In the case of sliding, the occurrence or non-occurrence of the sliding event depends entirely on the balance between the product of the coefficient of friction times the force normal to the deck and the horizontal force acting on the crew. In the case of tipping, the coefficient of friction is replaced by the tipping coefficient of the crew member.

It turns out that the practical range of the coefficient of friction between shoes and decks results in this being much larger than the tipping coefficient. The tipping coefficient of course includes such variations as the differences as a result of stances and body cg etc. Yet the range of tipping coefficients is much lower than the coefficient of friction - as long as the deck is not wet or ice covered or otherwise unusually slick. A slick, wet tiled floor thus would produce sliding before tipping. Thus in general tipping will occur before sliding simply because the tipping coefficient is lower than the coefficient of friction. The lift off due to excessive vertical acceleration is similarly practically preceded by the occurrence of excessive tipping or even sliding.

Allowable Tipping MII Frequency and Fatigue

The issue with regard to tipping is just how much of this is tolerable for a particular situation. Clearly, tipping can be totally prevented by the crew member completely holding on at all times to some part of the structure of the ship/boat. However, when this is allowed (as part of the design of the boat) then of course the crew members are no longer able to function in their assigned tasks. Thus when it becomes necessary for the crew member to continually hold on, he/she is simply not available to perform work in the classic sense.

In the case of the Coast Guard crews on the 1993 Boat series their primary task when the vessel has arrived at the operational area will include the necessity to launch a small boat and even more importantly at some later time (of limited duration) to retrieve this boat. Retrieval will occur potentially when the crew members are now

substantially more fatigued than when the boat launch operation first occurred.

The fatigue status of the crew at the time that the small boat launching or retrieval is to be performed was not calculated as part of this work. It is therefore pointed out that a critical missing criteria of boat performance not included in the base criteria set. This motion induced fatigue, MIF, status of the crew should be included when such a model becomes available. The motion induced fatigue term regarded as missing in this study is the term which accounts for the work as measured in Kilocalories performed by the crew members during the inevitable self stabilization to cope with the avoidance of Motion Induced Interruptions. This work occurs at the frequencies of the motions of the boat and thus is not accounted for in the present criteria set.

It was considered that the maximum number of MII's per minute suggested in the Statement of Work of 2.1 MII's/minute was a reasonable one for two reasons. First it was considered that the consequence of a tipping MII during the small boat launch/retrieval would not likely result in a serious incident or accident. The consequence of the tipping MII was considered to be a lengthening or delaying but not cancellation of the small boat operation. Secondly, this 2.1 MII's per minute criteria level corresponded to a mean time when the crew member did NOT have to hold on or otherwise shift stance to retain balance of about 30 seconds. The small boat launching/retrieval task would thus be generally uninterrupted for about 30 seconds. Substantial "useful" work by the launch/recovery crew could thus be expected to be performed in a 30 second time frame. Clearly when the mean time of the crew to move about and perform the tasks to launch/retrieve the boat reduces to much shorter times, the total time to complete the launch/retrieval will grow substantially as will in likelihood of incidents/accidents. The value of 2.1 MII's per minute was therefore adopted as part of the base criteria set.

MSI Predictions/Limitations

The MSI procedures of the International Organization for Standardization ISO 2631 part 3 or more accurately, the vertical acceleration standards have not been incorporated into the Seakeeping Criteria Set applied in SEP for this study. Instead the old 1979 vintage Carderock Code 5610 procedure of computing MSI which rests directly on the sinusoidal experimental MSI results has been employed.

It should be noted that the calculation procedure for MSI used represents the application of the O'Hanlon and McCauley (1974) and McCauley (1976) model of MSI as defined by the source code shown in Table D-1. This model for predicting motion sickness incidence relates MSI to the amplitude, frequency, and duration of crew exposure to vertical acceleration of the vessel where these vessel motions are sinusoidal. Further, this MSI model applies only to when the MSI is defined to be strictly the vomiting of the subjects. The Carderock application of the O'Hanlon and McCauley MSI theory however interprets the MSI to correspond to whenever the subjects had declared themselves to be motion sick as per sea trial results with a CG crew in Reference 2. Further, the actual nonsinusoidal vertical accelerations experienced by the crew at sea are represented by the rms value and the associated modal period of the acceleration spectra rather than the 1/3 octave band distribution of the vertical accelerations.

Figure 5 was taken from a slide presentation by Kvaerner Fjellstrand shipyard staff to the NATO IEG 6 Subgroup 5 in Norway during April of 1993. This figure illustrates the general format of the ISO 2631 limiting acceleration levels. The relative location in the frequency domain is shown for the three applicable ranges of acceleration limits:

- a) the low frequency "severe discomfort boundaries" range,
- b) the intermediate frequency range which represents the acceleration levels associated with walking or running subjects and
- c) the high frequency fatigue-decreased proficiency boundaries.

These Carderock MSI predictions were made based on the rms vertical accelerations, the associated modal period of the peak of the acceleration spectra, and finally the crews total exposure time to the acceleration levels. It is to be noted that unlike the new MII criteria expressions, the predicted MSI is a function of only a single ship motion variable and its modal period. The remaining ship motions such as roll etc only come into play with the MSI when off centerline positions are considered. Table D-1 of Appendix D documents the specific MSI calculation procedure employed. In effect, the MSI prediction tool essentially is a complex frequency dependent vertical acceleration limit similar to the ISO 2631 part 3 standard though more sensitive to the frequency of the accelerations in the range of boat responses.

The decision was made to employ the old Carderock procedure for the direct calculation of the crews motion impediment due to motion sickness. This choice of techniques was made for three reasons:

- The limiting criteria should relate if at all possible on the Incidence of Degrading Events rather than the underlying ship motions,
- 2. A comparison between the observed and predicted MSI's using the Carderock procedure on 1992 ship motion/MSI data from the Naval Biodynamics Laboratory MII experiments and the 1/3 octave band center frequency technique and g limits associated with the ISO 2631-3 standard.
- 3. Comparisons of the 1/3 octave band techniques & the Carderock procedure with ISO 2631-3 g levels as applied to the worst predicted vertical acceleration responses at the low speed, economical speed and high speed conditions for the 93 Series USCG boats.

Comparison between Predicted and Observed MSI

The comparison of the experimental MSI data taken from the 1 hour duration 1992 MII experiments are shown in the lowest frame of Figure 6. It is to be noted that the subjects underwent testing for MII verification for 1 hour each in this same simulator in which the initial MSI experiments had been performed. The 8 hour, 2 hour, 1 hour and 30 minute exposure time limiting "severe discomfort boundary" curves are also shown in Figure 6. These boundary values correspond to an MSI incident rate of 10%. It is noted that unlike for Figure 5 which shows the frequencies up to 20 HZ, in Figure 6 the results are shown only up to 1 HZ and thus only for the applicable range of the

severe discomfort curves. The operational speeds of the CG boats are too low to excite rigid body responses at frequencies above 1 HZ.

The application of the 1/3 octave band analysis procedure to the measured vertical accelerations are also shown for the two basic 1 hour drive time histories for the NBDL ship motion simulator. The vertical acceleration results from this octave band analysis of the simulator acceleration spectra are shown as open triangular symbols.

The predicted MSI values using the Carderock RMS/Toe procedure (see Table D-1) for the ship motion simulator labeled as runs LIMA #625 and HOTEL #626 were both equal to 9.4%. The Carderock procedure employed an rms value of 0.06 g and a Toe period of 6.4 seconds. These acceleration values are shown as the darkened triangular symbols.

An examination of the results shown in this lowest frame of Figure 6 indicates that the acceleration levels experienced during the 1992 MII experiments (for 1 hour exposures) were not reached. Thus based on this 1/3 octave band analysis technique the results suggest that the 10% MSI incidence would be expected to be incurred in exposure times somewhat between 2 hours and 8 hours. The Carderock procedure applied to exactly the same vertical acceleration spectra data on the other hand suggests that the 10% MSI incidence should be expected to occur somewhere between 1 and 2 hours. It was reported that the actual observed MSI for the LIMA conditions was about 16 percent whereas the HOTEL conditions resulted in a 32% MSI incident frequency. Thus clearly neither of the techniques result in the correct observed answer and both substantially understate the expected MSI. Either technique tends to underpredict the severity of the % MSI to be expected when 10% MSI is calculated. This same, substantial underprediction of the actual incidence of MSI was also observed during the 1980 sea trials with the USCG's 140 boat and 1979 side-by-side Swath, Hamilton Class and 95-Ft patrol boat trials.

Based on these comparisons between experimental data and predicted data using the two MSI or crew comfort criteria it has been concluded that the extra complexity inherent in the application of the ISO procedures (Part 3 of ISO 2631) are not warranted by the accuracy of the predictions.

Worst Vertical Acceleration Comparisons

The worst vertical acceleration data computed with SMP for the three unstabilized boats operating at low speed, economical speed, and the high or maximum sustained cruising speeds in short crested seas of 2.62 ft significant wave height with modal periods ranging from 5 to 17 seconds. These acceleration calculations were made for three point locations on each boat i.e. the pilot house, the boat launching/retrieval station, and what might be called the "crew rest locations" in the berthing area. These data were used to further evaluate the two different crew comfort calculation procedures.

The 1/3 octave band analysis procedure for the ISO standard 2631-3 and the Carderock procedure were applied to these "worst" cases. These corresponded to the results from the worst heading and worst locations onboard the three boats of the '93 Series. The worst location was the berthing area.

At low speed, the 82-Ft cutter appeared to be worse than either of the other two cutters using either technique. At the economical speed the same pattern prevails with the 47-Ft cutter showing the least MSI or crew discomfort for either technique. At the highest speed the 110-Ft cutter is the best though the 47-Ft is inconclusive based on the 1/3

octave technique. The Carderock total acceleration technique on the other hand indicates that at this highest speed, the 47-Ft cutter would be the worst.

The results of this worst acceleration comparison between the two techniques do not clearly favor either technique though there is a better distinction between boats using the 1/3 octave band analysis technique. The other difference between the techniques is that the total acceleration procedure of Carderock will always predict a higher level of discomfort or MSI than will the 1/3 octave band procedure. Since both techniques already underpredict the severity of the MSI incidence, it is the simpler Carderock procedure which is considered to be better for application in the Seakeeping Performance calculations.

MSI Criteria Selection

The initial statement of work suggested two MSI criteria levels (identified as levels 3 and 4 in the tabulation below) as well as a Whole Body Vibration Safety Limit as per ISO 2631. Since the boat responses even at the highest speeds did not occur in the range of the frequencies for which the ISO 2631 Whole Body Vibration Safety limits apply this attempt to impose essentially some recognized fatigue-decreased proficiency boundaries on the boat operation criteria failed. It is to be noted that the 2631 standard unfortunately does not address the crew's motion induced fatigue resulting from their self stabilizing work to prevent motion induced interruptions. This MIF would most definitely apply to the crew and induce fatigue - decreased proficiencies.

In determining a practical range of acceptable MSI criteria to the CG boat operations the 8 hour crew exposure requirement to motions cited in the Statement of Work was considered as the most stringent ISO 2631-3 or severe crew discomfort limit. This extremely tight MSI or crew comfort is identified as level 1 in the tabulation below. Criteria level 3 for the 30 minute "Motion Sickness Vibration Limit per ISO 2631-3 was replaced by the MSI criteria level found to be just barely acceptable for the performance of the MII experiments in 1992 at NBDL. This MSI frequency criteria corresponded to slightly less than 10% predicted for a 1 hour exposure or alternatively to 5% for 30 minutes. The range of possible MSI criteria is therefore summarized in the tabulation below:

MSI Criteria Level

1. 8 hr Fatigue -> 8 hr with only 10% MSI acceptable
2. 30 min use MORE Stringent 5% MSI "
3. 30 min use 2631-3 standard .102 g "
4. 240 min with 50% MSI "

It was decided to translate these various MSI levels to a common rms g level experienced with the worst motion sickness cases for the three boats at 5 second. Table D-3 of Appendix D summarized these translations of MSI frequency and period as well as period of crew exposure into common rms g levels using the MSI theory of McCauley et al in Reference 22 as executed with the simple computer program shown in Table D-1. Thus this translation of the MSI criteria range into the common following 4 hr duration MSI levels:

5 Second Vert. Acc. Period

MSI Criteria Level		RMS Vert Acc	MSI in 4 Hr	MSI in 30 min
1	Most Stringent	0.039	7.9 %	1.1 %
2	Base Criteria	0.065	19.6 %	5.0 %
3	Less Stringent	0.102	35.0 %	14.1 %
4	Least	0.15	50.1 %	27.5 %

Implications of the Limiting Criteria

The boat limiting criteria may be grouped into two sets. The first set tends to result in voluntary speed limiting (reductions) and the second set tends to result in crew limiting events.

When the voluntary speed limiting criteria are violated it will be visibility, vertical accelerations, slam accelerations, and their consequences that will endanger both ship/boat systems and the crew. The crew limiting criteria consist of MSI, MIF (Fatigue), MII (Tipping) as well as the simple criteria of vertical accelerations and motions. When these crew limiting criteria are substantially violated it is likely that crew safety hazards such as an increased crew accident rate will be incurred.

Largely the issue of how much to violate the above criteria is a boat operator decision locally at the time of the operation. In fact, the recognition that the criteria are being violated has not ever been automated and thus the operators must locally make the decision on the basis of observations and "feeling/estimation" of the magnitudes of the limiting criteria. This recognition of the levels of the limiting seakeeping/crew criteria can only change if or when the deploying agency includes techniques for recognizing that the criteria are being violated as part of the boats outfit.

The inclusion of such criteria recognition equipment as part of the basic outfit for the boat could be done easily and with minimal cost. The use and reliability of current acceleration sensors as well as the data collecting/display PC's was clearly demonstrated during the years of the deployments of such units on the US carriers and the TAGOS monohulls. The PC based Active Operator Guidance (AOG) system as currently deployed for example on the USS INDEPENDENCE with active sensors would be such a recognition outfit equipment that can be used to locate the courses and speeds at which the criteria are not violated.

The question as to whether or not the limiting criteria can or should be relaxed without significantly affecting the crew safety or the integrity of the boat systems and what will be the result when they are relaxed individually by say 50% was also examined briefly during this current study. This was done with a pilot study of the sensitivity of the WPTO to various levels of the criteria is included as Appendix F. This indicates that, in general the criteria are selected such that little if any gain in operability is to be gained when they are exceeded by as much as 50%. Of course the consequence on accident rate etc can not to be deduced from that study.

Base Seakeeping Criteria Set

Despite the philosophic goal of constructing a seakeeping criteria set based entirely on complex, degrading event criteria such as MII's, MSI's, slamming, wetness, and the related propeller emergence rather than simple criteria based on individual motion components such as the roll, pitch etc, a mixed set of simple and complex limiting criteria were selected for this USCG Boat study. The state-of-the-art of available models for the complex degrading event criteria limited the final selection, see References 16 through 23. Further, it is to be recognized that even out of this mixed set of criteria there are clearly some missing criteria. These missing criteria include, motion induced fatigue or MIF, the lift off events associated with MII's and excessive vertical accelerations as well as longitudinal accelerations. A single base set of limiting criteria was employed. This applied base set of ship motion criteria or limiting events used was as follows:

Roll	8.0 Deg Sig.Amp. 6.0 Deg Sig.Amp.
Wetness	20 per hour 30 per hour
Acceleration, Vertical A	0.4 g Sign.Amp.
Lateral acc, earth co-ordinates. LA LFE, lateral force estimator LF	0.2 g Sign Amp. E 0.2 g Sign.Amp.
Tip TI	P 2.1 Tipping's/Min I 5% in 30 Min Exposure

WPTO Sensitivity to Criteria Variation

The object of this 1993 CG Boat Series study was to determine a basic set of seakeeping criteria by which the seakeeping merits of candidate boats for a particular mission can be judged. Attainment of the objective involved a detailed operability prediction process for which this base criteria set was established and then applied. It is to be recognized that the seakeeping criteria represent currently the weakest link in the logical chain in this operability prediction process as used as standard practice in the US Navy ship design cycle.

Tables 8 through 20 are typical edited outputs from the SEP program and they are presented for illustrative purposes only. Tables 8 and 9 provide an example for the 82-ft cutter of the influence of location on the limiting seakeeping factors (criteria) and on the PTO's. Tables 10 through 12 similarly provide the influence of location effect data on limiting wave heights for the modal wave periods and the associated limiting criteria. Table 13 provides an example for the 47-ft cutter of the same influence of location on the limiting seakeeping criteria. Tables 14 and 15 provide the same data for the unstabilized and stabilized 110-ft cutters. Tables 16 and 17 provide for the 82-ft cutter examples of the effect in variations in the levels of the roll criteria on WPTO at low and high speeds. Tables 18 through 20 provide similar data for the variations in MII criteria levels.

^{1.} A.E. Baitis, F.D. Holcombe, P. Crossland, "1991-1992 Motion Induced Interruption, MII Experiments at the Naval Biodynamics Laboratory" CRDKSWC-HD-1423-01 July 1993, draft.

A limited study served as a final quality check on the accuracy of the base seakeeping criteria set in predicting the WPTO i.e. WPTO sensitivity to seakeeping criteria variations. This study in turn started by examining in some detail the motion criteria that most significantly affects boat performance and that can be changed as part of the design - roll motion. The limiting criteria that are identified in this roll criteria sensitivity examination were then similarly further examined. The detailed results and figures of this quality check are presented in Appendix F.

The accuracy of the roll motion criteria selected in this study or rather left unaltered from current US Navy ship design practice was established by examining the sensitivity of the figure of merit measure, WPTO, to really substantial changes in the value of the roll criteria. Specifically, it was decided to examine the base criteria sets significant roll value and a full + and - 50% variation of this value. In other words the base criteria set was employed and the computational runs were repeated for the following values of the roll criteria:

- 4 degrees of significant roll
- 8 degrees of significant roll base value
- 12 degrees of significant roll

It is to be recognized that the logic implemented in the Seakeeping Evaluation Program, SEP, considers the operability of a ship or boat to be limited when any one of the seakeeping factors or criteria are violated or exceeded. In fact, it is the first criteria that limits ship or boat operability at any particular ship speed and heading in a specific seaway. This first criteria that limits is designated by SEP as the limiting seakeeping factor. Thus it is also to be recognized that different seakeeping criteria can and do limit the operability of a vessel at various operating conditions or locations on the vessel.

When a given limiting seakeeping factor or criteria is lowered there are two outcomes. These outcomes are changes in the overall WPTO and changes in the identity of the new limiting criteria. In case of the operability measure WPTO, the change may range from negligible small to a significant change. If this change is small it follows that the accuracy of the varied criteria is adequate since its value does not particularly affect the overall payoff function, the WPTO. Conversely, if the WPTO change is large for a change in the value of the limiting criteria then the accuracy of the limiting criteria is very important.

Typical WPTO results of the roll motion set of sensitivity calculations were obtained for the 82-Ft cutter operating at low speed in the Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico using the annual wave data These data are presented in Appendix F, part a of Figure F-1. The graph of WPTO consist for each location identified by the gridpoint as three vertical bars. These correspond respectively to the WPTO for the roll criteria at 4, 8, and 12 degrees.

It is clear from these results that the WPTO's reach essentially a nearly stable value at each of the geographic locations once the 8 degree significant roll value is attained. It is thus concluded that the 8 degree significant roll criteria represents a satisfactory roll criteria value. Relaxing this criteria to accept the much larger 12 degree significant roll limit simply does not result in any appreciable gain in the boats operability.

Once the operational area shifts to the Pacific and the speed increases to the high speed as illustrated in part b of Figure F-1 the

differences in operability resulting from the use of 4, 8, and 12 degree criteria levels shrink very substantially. However, the basic trend of the operations in the Atlantic which indicates that the 8 degree roll limit is the lowest accepTable roll criteria are still supported in the Fall Pacific data. It is apparent that in the geographic location with the mildest sea conditions in the CG wave data base, P-625 off shore of southern California, roll motion is of lesser importance and the differences in the WPTO as a function of the roll criteria levels virtually disappear.

The roll criteria variation results identified the MII of tipping as the most important, frequently limiting criteria whereas MSI and slamming were respectively less important.

The MII criteria variation results indicate that the base MII value is an acceptable value because there is little operability to be gained once this value is selected. Relaxing the MII criteria to permit as many a 6 tips per minute which corresponds to an expected time between tipping MII's of only 10 seconds simply does not add at the low speed though some gains are registered at the higher speeds.

There is essentially no effect on WPTO at lower speed when the acceptable MII's are relaxed beyond the base line value, the only difference observed is that the actual limiting criteria change in importance. As the MII criteria value is relaxed from the most severe once the importance of the tipping decreases as roll begins to increase and then slamming increases in importance. The same general conclusion is valid for operations at the economical speed, although here the roll does become a limiting criteria, being instead by the lateral force estimator which is the acceleration in the plane of the deck largely induced by roll angle.

The WPTO results indicate that at the lower speed there are substantial gains to be made when the MSI level is relaxed from the most restrictive to the least restrictive level. However, it is also clear that the gains in operability to be made by relaxing the criteria beyond the base criteria value are small. This same trend is reinforced by the results at the higher speeds. It is therefore concluded that the base MSI criteria value is a rational one to employ. This is particularly considered to be valid because this MSI criteria value corresponds to a level found to be just acceptable during 1992 Experiments with US Navy enlisted Human Subject Volunteers. These subject are representative of the crews of US Navy and US Coast Guard vessels conducting minor physical tasks for one hour durations.

The slamming criteria variation (F-3) indicated that even the most restrictive criteria value of allowing only 15 slams per hour or alternatively 1 slam every four minutes do not alter the WPTO. It is thus concluded that the particular value of the slamming criteria for boats is not a particularly useful discriminator of boat operability. Slamming remains the least most important limiting criteria identified by the variations of the roll criteria. Tables 21 and 22 show the seasonal weighted percent operability results of all boats.

Boat Launch/Retrieval Operability Capability

The base criteria set was employed in SEP along with the assumption that the boats were permitted to seek the best course and speed at the boat launch/retrieval speed of 5 knots. Further it was assumed that the operator/helmsman is capable of maintaining the heading relative to the waves to be restricted to within 30 degrees off the stern. No thought or restriction was given as to how the operator managed to get to the site in the seas. Instead, only the possibility

of being able to launch or retrieve the boat in seas at the various wave height bands was considered. These limited results are summarized in Tables 23 and 24 for all four of the boat combinations. Appendix G contains the USCG statement of work for 80 foot WPB capability replacement seakeeping base line and some selection criteria recommendations.

The results of Table 23 illustrate the boat launching and retrieval capability at two specific locations i.e. grid point G-401 and G-610. The Table presents for each .5 meter wave height band up to a height of 6.5 meters the percent time of occurrence of the waves and then the percent time of operation for each of the four boats. Given that the design goal is to be capable of launching and retrieving the boat in 2.5 meter seas 100% of the time it is evident that none of the boats meet this goal at the Gulf location though the stabilized 110-Ft cutter provides 100% operability in this restricted sense in seas up to 2 meters. By the time the 2 to 2.5 meter band is reached this stabilized cutter - if it could in fact operate at such a low speed with adequate directional control, the percent operability in this band drops to 98%.

The unstabilized 110-Ft cutter retains 91% operability in the 1.5 to 2 meter wave height band and retains 96% operability in the 2 to 2.5 meter wave height band.

The 82-Ft cutter retains its 100% operability only through the .5 to 1 meter band and then drops operability in the next higher bands to 80, 50 and 85% respectively.

The 47-Ft cutter retains its 100% boat launching or retrieval capability only in the wave height band from 0 to .5 meters. It then looses its capability until by the time the 2 to 2.5 meter wave height band is reached it retains a 69% operability. Its cumulative operability by this time has dropped to 81 percent.

The 82-Ft cutter's cumulative PTO by the time the 2 to 2.5 meter wave height band is reached has dropped to 99%. Clearly then the 82-Ft cutter will retain a 90% operability in seas up to 2.5 meters whereas as the 110-Ft cutter stabilized or unstabilized will provide nearly 100% boat launch and retrieval operability. The cumulative percent operability which the results attain represent a simple summary of the boats capabilities in the restricted sense.

A similar review of the boats operating in the Pacific grid point P-610 yield substantial improvements since the waves are so much longer.

Finally, Table 24 summarized the cumulative percent operability for all 10 of the CG operational areas. It is to be noted that this measure clearly distinguishes between the boats though it certainly leaves open the question as to how the boats are to reach their operational location.

BASE CRITERIA SET RESULTS: WPTO

Individual Sets of WPTO Data

Five basic sets of figures illustrate the weighted percentage time of operation, WPTO, for the four boat combinations for the single base set of seakeeping criteria.

Operational Location Effect

The first data set, consisting of Figures 7 - 9 present for each of the 10 wave data locations the WPTO based on the annual wave data. The locations are arranged in north to south order first on the US coast of the Atlantic/Gulf of Mexico and then on the Pacific coast. For each wave location the results for the boats are arranged from left to right in order of increasing boat size with the roll stabilized 110-Ft cutter occupying the position of the largest, most capable boat.

At the two lower speed ranges of operations the order of the capability of the boats is the same as for the length or size of the vessel at each location. At the highest speed, which represents also the least accurate boat motion predictions, the 82-Ft boat appears to look very good in comparison to the 110-Ft cutter in the Pacific operational areas. It is to be noted in this context that for the highest operational speeds the differences between the speed capability of the three vessels is by far the largest. The 82-Ft cutter has by far the lowest speed and thus would tend to "contour" the waves more readily than would be the case for the faster 47-Ft and 110-Ft cutters. The "good" performance of the 82-Ft cutter at the highest speed is therefore the result of this boat having the lowest Maximum Sustained speed rather than some other design feature.

The distinction between the boats as measured by operability is most noticeable at the lowest speed and for the geographic locations which has the shortest and highest waves. The least distinction is obtained for the location with longest waves.

A clear geographic trend is noticeable with the least operability being in the northern most location and the Gulf of Mexico exhibiting a surprisingly low WPTO particularly for the smallest boat. Clearly in the longer Pacific waves the distinction in performance variation between the boats is minimized.

The second group of figures, Figures 10 - 12 repeats the same data format as for Figures 7 - 9 but now presents the data for the winter season. As expected the data for winter season operabilities are generally lower than for the annual wave data but otherwise mirrors these results.

Roll Stabilization Effects

The effect of roll stabilization on CG boat operability is also illustrated by the WPTO results when they are examined as a function of ship speed. The WPTO results for the low speed incorporate the results from two speeds i.e. 0 knots and 5 knots. Since fins generate their roll quenching forces as a function of speed, with virtually zero force developed at 0 knots and this force growing almost with the square of speed, the 5 knot results do illustrate some benefits of roll stabilization. It is however at the economical speed of 8 to 10 knots that largest benefit of roll stabilization by the fins is noted. As ship speed increases the effects of the fin stabilization reduces as hull damping increases thus the fins contribution to the total roll damping decreases.

The magnitude of the benefits attained by roll stabilization at the economical speed are sufficiently large that the addition of a set of well operating fins would increase the 82-Ft cutters operability in general to equal that of the unstabilized 110-Ft cutter. Clearly this level of operational gain is achieved at a far lower cost by roll stabilization than by building a much larger boat. The importance of roll stabilization at zero speed as part of the basic design should also be recognized. The use of low speed or zero speed roll stabilization devices such as box keels or bilge keels are thus of value when it is recognized that really significant roll reductions are possible with such devices.

Seasonal Effect on WPTO

The third set of data applicable to the 82-Ft cutter in Figures 13 and 14 expands on the effect of the seasons. The data is arranged by season (winter, spring, summer, fall and annual) for each grid point. Further this data is illustrated only for the low and economical speeds. It is apparent that the seasonal effect is really quite different in the three southernmost Pacific operational areas than in either the Gulf of Mexico or Atlantic Coastal areas. Unlike in the Atlantic or the Gulf of Mexico, the winter season in the Pacific is not the worst season as far as operability is concerned. This factor is considered to be the result of the fact that the waves in the Pacific in winter are rather long and do not induce large roll responses in the boats.

Speed Effect on WPTO

The fourth set of data, Figures 15 - 24, illustrates the speed effect at each grid point for the four boats arranged from left to right in order of increasing length or capability. These data exhibit similar trends to the data of the previous three sets. The distinction between the boats is clearest in the northern most Atlantic location (A-405 and least evident in the mild southernmost Pacific location (P-625).

The fifth data set, Figure 25 - 27, presents the WPTO results for each boat separately in four categories of speeds with the fourth speed category representing the weighted combined result:

Low speed Economical Speed High or Maximum Sustained Speed

(0, 5 kts)
(8 or 10 knots)
(22, 18, and 25 knots
respectively for the
47-Ft, 82-Ft and 110-Ft
boats)
(Low speed WPTO*.50

Combined (.5, .425 and .0725)

+ Econ. " WPTO*.425 + High " WPTO*.0725

CONCLUSIONS

1. In general, boats will tend to operate in long waves relative to their length. As a result a major portion of the time they will tend at the lower speeds (less than 10 knots) to operate by essentially contouring the waves. Their dynamic responses in heave and pitch under these circumstances are not subject to serious changes by design of the hulls. No distinction in these basic ship motion components can thus be expected for differing monohulls.

- 2. Roll motion is the most significant single component of boat motions that affect operability. Roll due to the short periods of the boat adds strongly into the vertical acceleration forces experience at off centerline locations on the boat.
- 3. Only roll motions can be altered with complete confidence and minimal risk as part of the small boat design process and as a result the vessel with the lowest amount of roll and roll related criteria will represent the most successful boat from the seakeeping viewpoint. This assumes that detail design features which minimize the consequence of the other boat motion components such as the pitch and heave related wetness and slamming magnitudes.
- 4. As noted in published 1982/1983 work by US Navy as well as US and UK private companies in the boat and ship motion stabilization area, substantial, beneficial pitch motion stabilization can be attained with existing conventional components and limited sized machinery with a high degree of confidence.
- The MII criteria of Tipping is the most limiting criteria.
- 6. The MII criteria component of "lift off" due to excessive vertical accelerations which exceed 1 g should be incorporated into the criteria model. This criteria represents significant safety concerns to the crew.
- 7. The other component of the ship motion related crew degradation that was not included in the current study was the Motion Induced Fatigue which for the US Navy destroyers was of only moderate value when operating in Sea State 5 on the flight deck. The fact that the motion periods of the boats are more than three times faster than for the destroyers suggests that this mechanical work load imposed on the crew by the boat motions is NOT negligible and instead is on the order of at least three times greater than for the destroyer. It is this MIF which is also missing from the fatigue standards in ISO 2631 because it extends into the range of boat motions that the crews will experience.
- 8. The PTO of the four boats clearly distinguishes the boats from one another. The trends are as expected in that WPTO increases with increasing boat length. The smallest boat has the least operability in the operational areas. The greatest distinction between the boats is possible in general for the worst sea conditions.
- 9. The effect of roll stabilization on PTO is clear and occurs as expected at the lower forward speeds. At 0 speed the fins are ineffective though even by the time speed has increased to 5 knots benefits are to be obtained. The greatest benefits of roll stabilization occur at the Economical Speed. At this speed the difference between the 82-Ft cutter and the unstabilized 110-Ft cutter can be largely closed by providing the 82-Ft boat with fin roll stabilization. Rudder roll stabilization can augment the available roll stabilization from fins.

RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1. Expand the design specification effort to reduce roll at all speeds including at zero speed.
- 2. Do not expend energy in reducing the boats heave and pitch or related responses during the initial design/specification part of the boat acquisition cycle except in assuring that details to mitigate slamming impacts and wetness and visibility restrictions.

- 3. After the first boat is delivered, consider installing and testing a pitch stabilization system to reduced the occurrence and magnitude of vertical accelerations that induce both MSI, MII, and more important MIF. It is to be recognized that during the 1983 full scale experiments with a 42 foot v bottom pleasure boat, these benefits were recognized and experienced by two of the present authors. In short, pitch stabilization is possible at the expense of drag.
- 4. Insure that the crew can obtain rest while in transit to the operational area such as could be provided by airliner types of reclined seating.
- 5. Employ the base criteria set for rating the seaworthiness merit of different boats.
- 6. Expand the base criteria set by resurrecting the Motion Induced Fatigue Model initially developed for the US Navy's FFG-7 in 1982. Include as part of the basic design specifications crew rest facilities such as two or three airliner types of seats instead of berthing facilities that can not be utilized during the mission.
- 7. Also expand the MII by including the lift off criteria to avoid failing to recognized potentially hazardous boat operating conditions where lift off can occur and crew injuries can easily result.
- 8. Expand the base criteria set to include the longitudinal acceleration in the plane of the deck, particularly at the higher locations within the boat where these may actually approach the values of vertical accelerations.
- 9. Initiate MSI coping training for the crew to eliminate MSI as an issue with the boat crews.
- 10. The inclusion of criteria recognition equipment as part of the basic outfit for the boats is recommended. Such minimal cost equipment can vary from a simple analog type of meter output to the more comprehensive Active Operator Guidance polar graph displays with notebook based PC's.

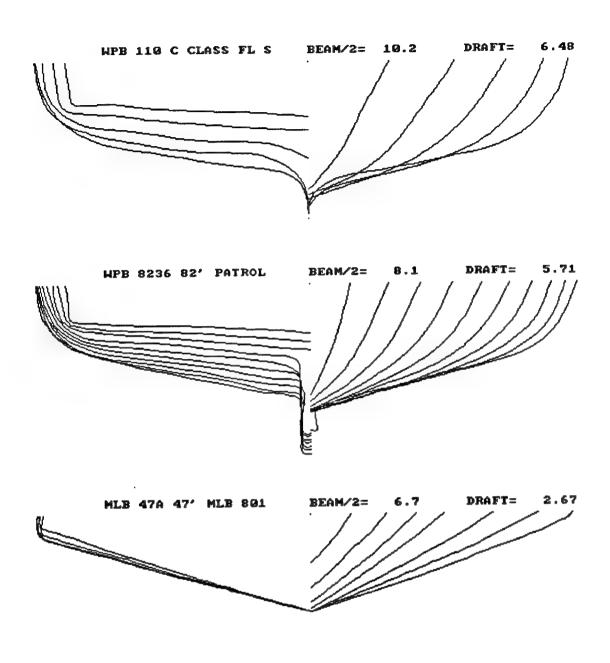
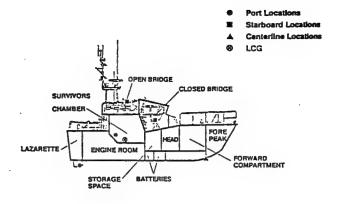
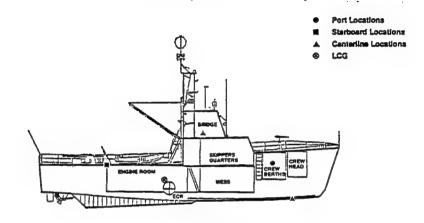


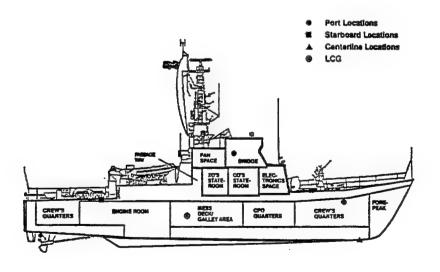
Figure 1 Underwater Hull Forms for 1993 USCG Seakeeping Criteria Boat Series - 47-Ft, 82-Ft and 110-Ft Cutters



OUTBOARD PROFILE OF CG47



OUTBOARD PROFILE OF CG82

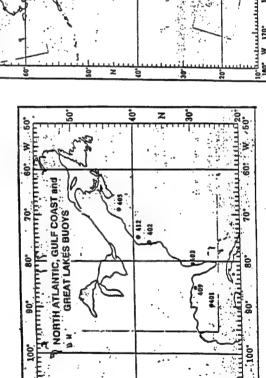


OUTBOARD PROFILE OF CG110

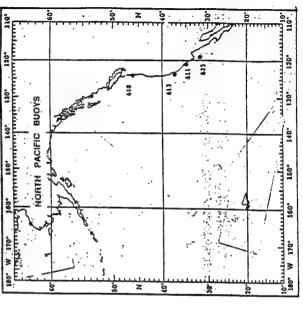
Figure 2 Outboard Profile for 47-Ft, 82-Ft and 110-Ft USCG Cutters the 1993 USCG Seakeeping Criteria Boat Series

BUOY LOCATIONS USED IN THE COAST GUARD DATA BASE

	GRID POINT	SUBPROJECTION	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	NUMBER OF SAMPLES
	401	•	25.9 N	W L.68	65534
	402	4	36.9 N	75.7 W	21863
ATLANTIC	403	7	30.3 N	80.4 W	13611
	405	7	42.7 N	68.3 W	02099
	409	4	29.3 N	87.5 W	15831
	412	₩.	38.8 N	74.6 W	16062
	610	y	46.2 N	124.2 W	55106
PACIFIC	611	9	34.9 N	120.9 W	54304
1	613	.	38.2 N	123.3 W	55463
	625	9	33.6 N	119.0 W	53936



z



NOAA Buoy Locations for Wave Measurement Statistics Used for 1993 USCG Seakeeping Criteria Boat Series

110

m

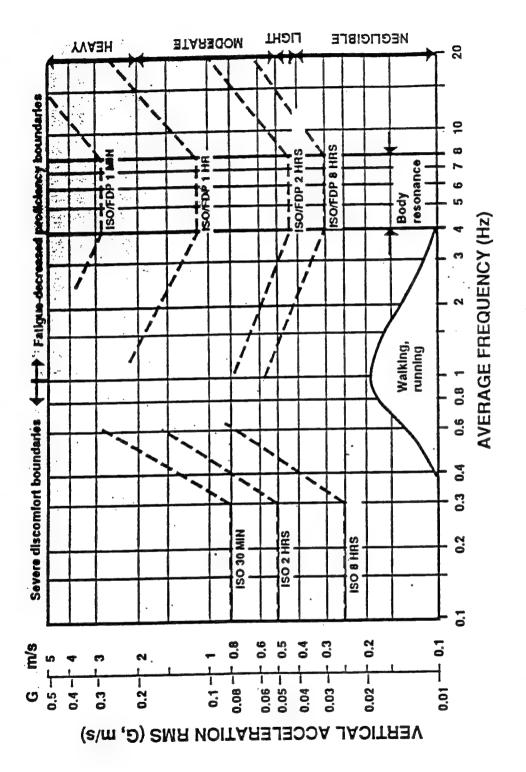
Figure

ër

Figure 4

NOAA Wave Data Used for 1993 USCG Seakeeping Criteria Boat Series - Percent Occurance of Wave Periods (Annual) and Maximum Measured Wave Heights in the Period Ranges for A-405, A-412, A-402, 15.5 15.5 ۸ Percent Occurrence of Wave Periods, Annua Maximum Measured Wave Heights In MP Ranges 11.6 TO 15.5 11.6 TO 15.5 Period Range Period Range 7.6 TO 11.5 7.6 TO 11.5 3.6 TO 7.5 A-403, G-409, G-401, P-610, P-613, P-611, P-625 3.6 TO 7.5 0 TO 3.5* 0 TO 3.5* 80-60-Percent Occurrence 40-20-ಯಾಗಳು ಪ Max WH in Meters

6.1 to * Period range for Pacific Ocean grid points (P-610, P-613, P-611, P-625) are 0 to 6, 7.5, 7.6 to 11.5, 11.6 to 15.5, and greater than 15.5 sec.



Combined Results for severe discomfort and fatigue - decreased proficiency according to ISO 2631-3. *Figure from Kvaerner Fjellstrand

S

Figure

Predictions of RMS
Vertical Accelerations
of 1993 USCG Boat Series

Max Sustained Speed

Economical Speed

(b) 24 SMd Polylan
10

Low Speed 5 Knots

1992 NBDL MII Experiments

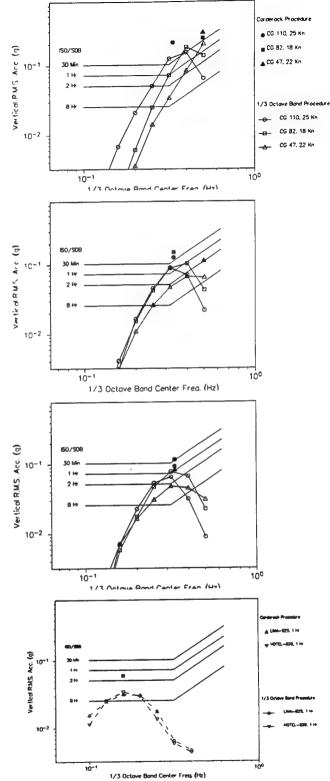


Figure 6 MSI Results Comparison Using 1/3 Octave Band Analysis and Carderock Procedure (Total Acceleration) - ISO 2631-3

47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Low Speed Ops, Annual Wave Data

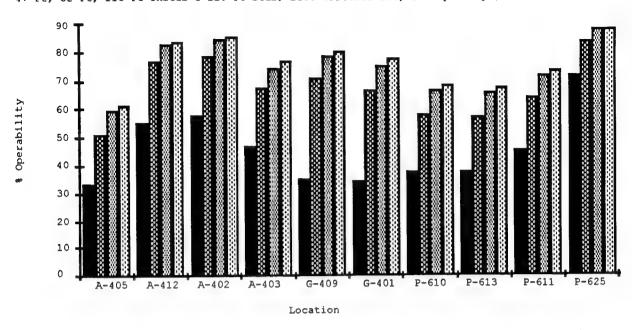


Figure 7 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Low Speed Ops, Annual Wave Data; (File CG1F.grf)

47-Ft,82-Ft,110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Economical Speed Ops, Annual Wave Data

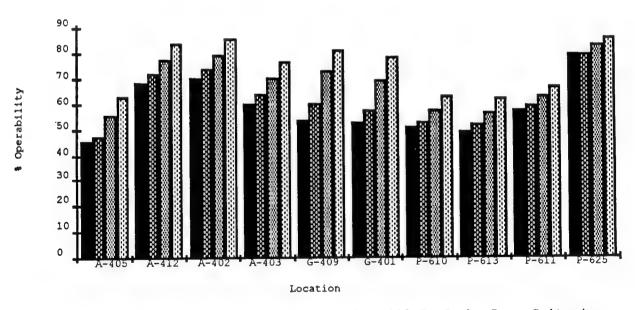


Figure 8 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Economical Speed Ops, Annual Wave Data; (File CG2F.grf)

47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, High Speed Ops, Annual Wave Data

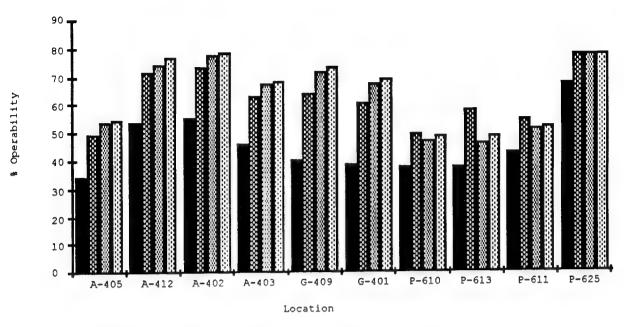


Figure 9 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, High Speed Ops, Annual Wave Data; (File CG3F.grf)

47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Low Speed Ops, Winter Wave Data

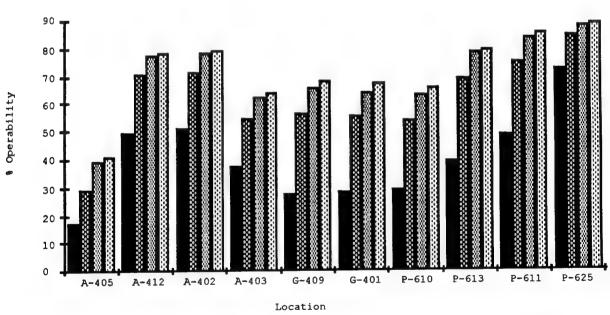


Figure 10 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Low Speed Ops, Winter Wave Data; (File CG4F.grf)

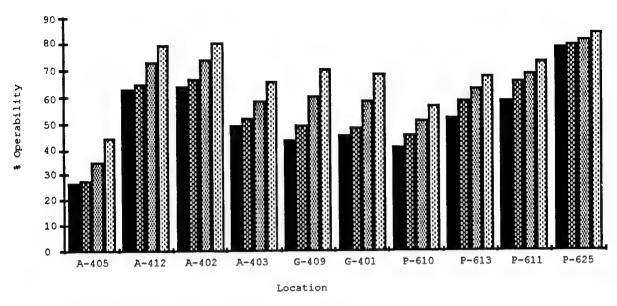


Figure 11 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Economical Speed Ops, Winter Wave Data; (File CG5F.grf)

47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, High Speed Ops, Winter Wave Data

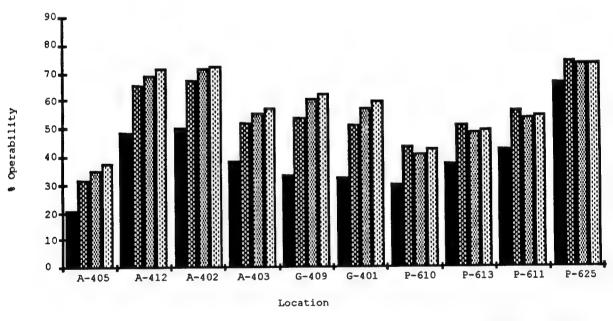


Figure 12 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, High Speed Ops, Winter Wave Data; (File CG6F.grf)

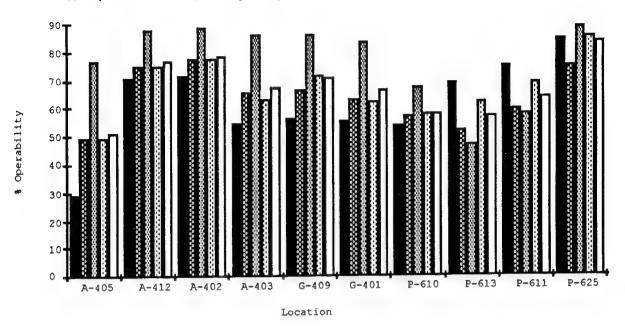
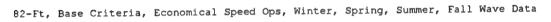


Figure 13 82-Ft, Base Criteria, Low Speed Ops, Winter, Spring, Summer, Fall, Annual Wave Data; (File CG7F.grf)



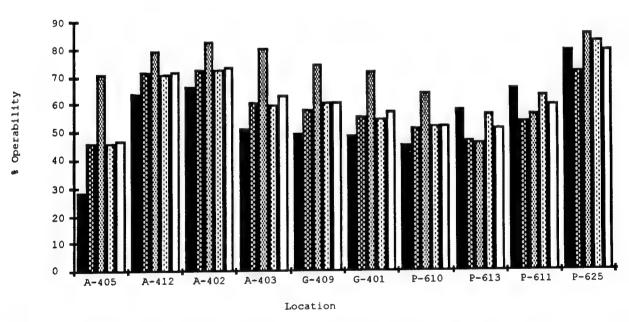


Figure 14 82-Ft, Base Criteria, Economical Speed Ops, Winter, Spring, Summer, Fall, Annual Wave Data; (File CG7F.grf)

Speed Effect at Grid Point A-405 for USCGC 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data

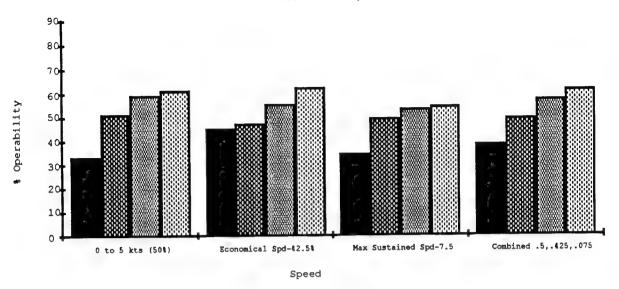


Figure 15 Speed Effect at Grid Point A-405 for USCGC 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave File; (File CG9F.grf)

Speed Effect at Grid Point P-610 for USCGC 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data

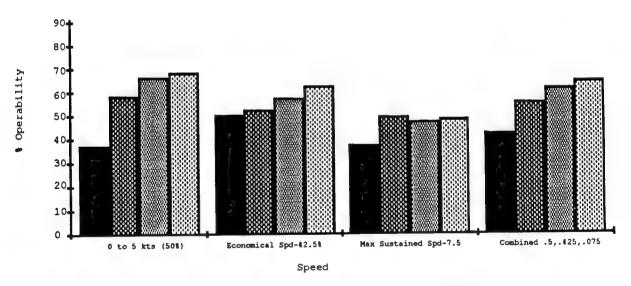


Figure 16 Speed Effect at Grid Point P-610 for USCGC 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data; (File CG10F.grf)

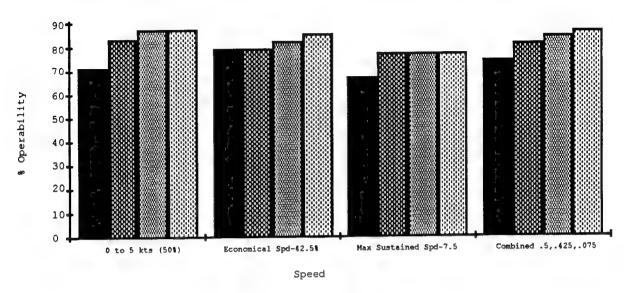


Figure 17 Speed Effect at Grid Point P-625 for USCGC 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data; (File CG11F.grf)

Speed Effect at Grid Point A-402 for USCGC 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data

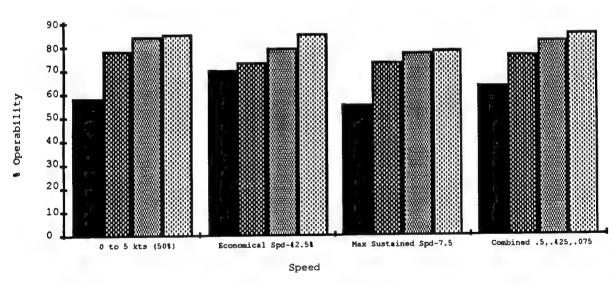


Figure 18 Speed Effect at Grid Point A-402 for USCGC 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data; (File CG12F.grf)

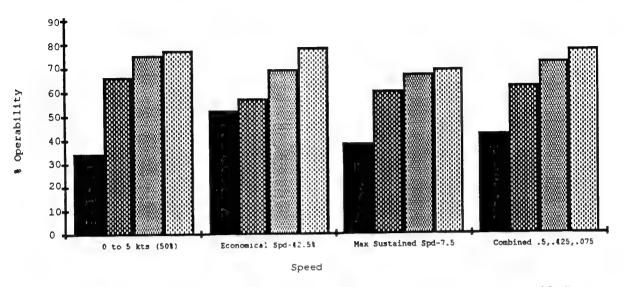


Figure 19 Speed Effect at Grid Point G-401 for USCGC 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data; (File CG13F.grf)

Speed Effect at Grid Point G-409 for USCGC 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data

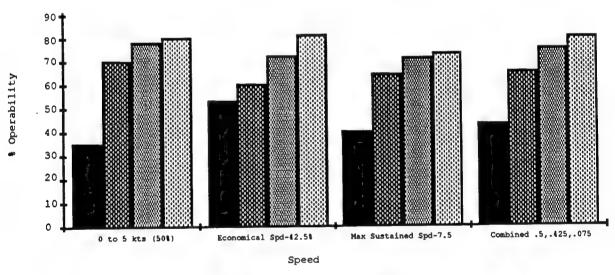


Figure 20 Speed Effect at Grid Point G-409 for USCGC 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data; (File CG14F.grf)

Speed Effect at Grid Point A-403 for USCGC 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data

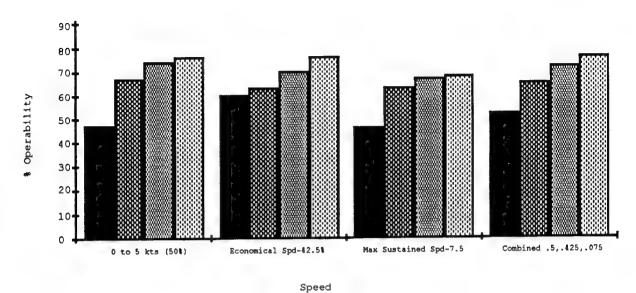


Figure 21 Speed Effect at Grid Point A-403 for USCGC 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data; (File CG15F.grf)

Speed Effect at Grid Point A-412 for USCGC 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data

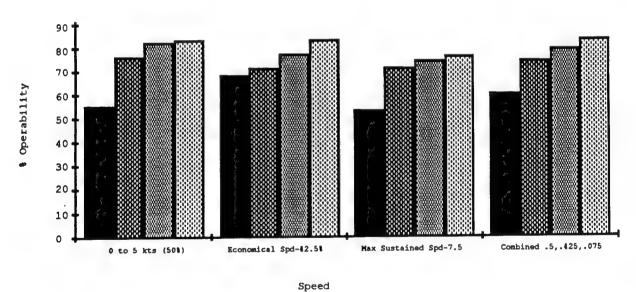


Figure 22 Speed Effect at Grid Point A-412 for USCGC 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data; (File CG16F.grf)

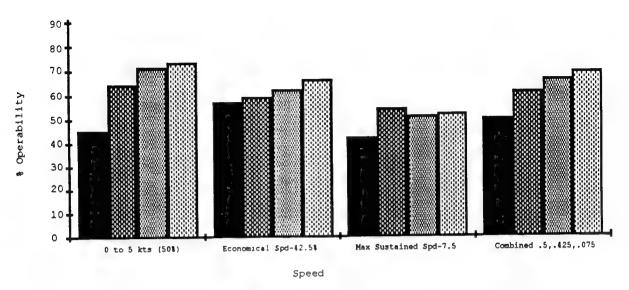


Figure 23 Speed Effect at Grid Point P-611 for USCGC 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data; (File CG17F.grf)

Speed Effect at Grid Point P-613 for USCGC 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data

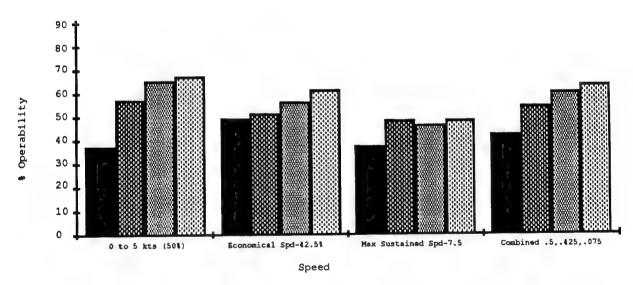


Figure 24 Speed Effect at Grid Point P-613 for USCGC 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft Unstab & 110-Ft Stab; Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data; (File CG18F.grf)

Boat Effect at Grid Point P-613 for Low Speed (50%), Economical Speed (42.5%), Max Sustained Speed (7.5%), Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data

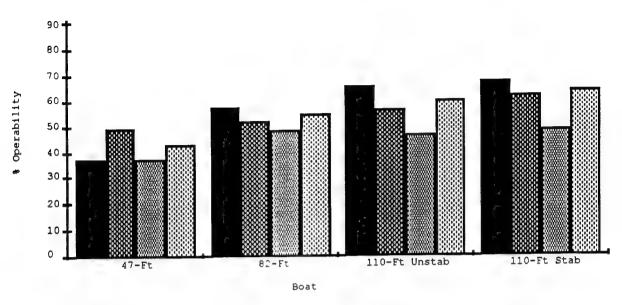


Figure 25 Boat Effect at Grid Point P-613 for Low Speed (50%), Economical Speed (42.5%), Max Sustained Speed (7.5%) Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data; (File CG19F.grf)

Boat Effect at Grid Point A-405 for Low Speed (50%), Economical Speed (42.5%), Max Sustained Speed (7.5%), Combined (.5+, .425+, .075), Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data

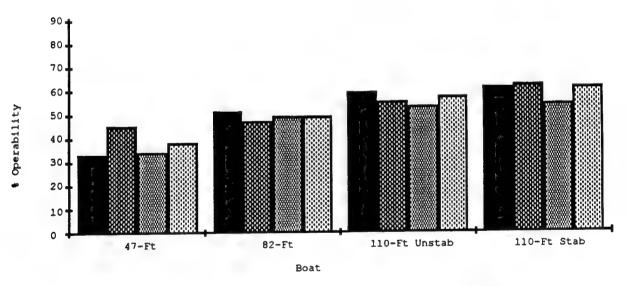


Figure 26 Boat Effect at Grid Point A-405 for Low Speed (50%), Economical Speed (42.5%), Max Sustained Speed (7.5%) Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data; (File CG20F.grf)

Boat Effect at Grid Point G-401 for Low Speed (50%), Economical Speed (42.5%), Max Sustained Speed (7.5%), Combined (.5+, .425+, .075), Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data

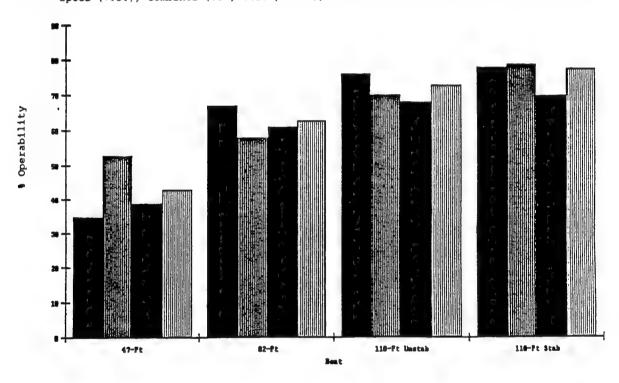


Figure 27 Boat Effect at Grid Point G-401 for Low Speed (50%), Economical Speed (42.5%), Max Sustained Speed (7.5%) Base Criteria Set, Annual Wave Data; (File CG21F.grf)

Table 1 Point Locations for 1993 USCG Seakeeping Criteria Boat Series

(as given by: station number, distance off centerline (positive to port), distance above the baseline) POINT LOCATIONS

÷

ABSOLUTE MOTIONS

	CG 110	. CG 82	CG 47
Point Location 1	Pilot House forward of chart table (8.65, 2', 26')	Pilot House at Helmsman Chair (8.21, 0', 20')	Closed Bridge, Helmsman Chair (8.75, -1.5', 10')
Point Location 2	Forward Berthing, Port/Top Bunk (3.08, 5', 12')	Forward Berthing, Port/Top Bunk (3.33, 5', 12')	Survivor's Chamber, Port Bench (13.98, 2.5', 6')
Point Location 3	Main Deck, Aft of Boat Davit, Stbd Rail (15.96, -8.5', 13')	Main Deck, Boat Deck, Stbd Rail (15.38, -7.5', 10.5')	Open Bridge, Helmsman Chair (11.18, -2.5', 14.5')

RELATIVE MOTIONS

Point Location 1	Port Propeller Tip, Emergence (19.08, 3.75', 3.71')	Port Propeller Tip, Emergence (18.90, 4.16', 3.75')	Port Propeller Tip, Emergence (18.40, 2.97', 0.57')
Point Location 2	Station 2, Bottom Slamming (2, 0', 1.7')	Station 2, Bottom Slamming (2, 0', 2')	Station 2, Bottom Slamming (2, 0', 0.66')
Point Location 3	Main Deck, Aft. of Boat Davit, Stbd Rail, Wetness (15.96, -8.5', 13')	Main Deck Boat Deck, Stbd Rail, Wetness (15.38, -7.5', 10.5')	Open Bridge, Helmsman Chair, Wetness (11.18, -2.5', 14.5')

Table 2 Ship Particulars for 1993 USCG Seakeeping Criteria Boat Series

SHIP PARTICULARS

•			SMP Data		Dat	Data From Stability Tests	Tests
		CG 110	. CG 82	CG 47	CG 110	CG 82	CG 47
	CLASS	ပ	υ	<	υ	υ	•
	DRAFT (Feet)	7.0	5.95	2.67	7.0	5.95	2.67
	BEAM (Feet)	19.26	15.78	12.78	19.26	15.78	12.78
	LPP (Feet)	104.0417	78.0	42.917	104.0417	78.0	42.917
	DISPL (SWLT)	151.5	71.5	18.2	152.48	72.3	18.99
45	KG (Feet)	7.86	7.21	5.35	8.57	8.55	5.17
	GM (Uncorrected) (Feet)	4.88	3.24	4.24	4.88	3.24	4.24
	KM (Feet)	12.74	10.45	9.59	13.45	11.79	9.41
	ROLL PERIOD (Seconds)	4.11	4.19	3.07	4.17	4.19	2.97
	ROLL GYRADIUS	.37B	37B	.37B	•	•	ı

FULL LOAD CONDITIONS

Table 3 Computer Programs for Prediction of '93 USCG Boat Series

1)	SMP-93	For Ship Motion Origin Transfer Function Files
2)	SEP-93	For Percent Time of Operability Predictions
3)	MSI-93	For Calculation of Required MSI as Data Base Input to SEP
4)	SLIDETIP-93	For calculation of the required MII Data Base Input to SEP
5)	WINDSB.	For Creation of Wind-Wave Height-Wave Period Data Base required for 1993 USCG Boat Series SEP input. 10 Block MICROVAX2 1-12-93 11:16:36 AM
6)	HTDP-93	For Creation of Wave Height-Wave Period Data Base required for 1993 USCG Boat Series SEP input. 11 Blocks MICROVAX2 6-11-93 14:14:45 PM
7)	SMPMSI-93	For calculation of $1/3$ Octave Band Based MSI used for comparison with Standard 1980 MSI calculation procedure.
8)	STH-93	For Boat Motion Time History for 60 Deg Bow Sea at 5 knots - MSI Validation
9)	COLJAN93	For STH-93 Time History Evaluation of 82-Ft Cutter - Roll/Vertical Acceleration DLPLOT.EXE 230,966 bytes 3-11-93 9:04:46 AM
10)	AOGP-91.EXE	For Boat Motion Polar Plots of Roll & Vertical Accelerations at Speeds in 2 knot Increments from 0 - 10 kts AOGP-91.EXE 321,339 bytes 8-15-91 3:06:18 PM

Table 4 WPTO Weighting Factors for 110-Ft cutter at Economical Speed of 10 kts

NOTE: The same weighting factors were applied at each speed and further the weighting factors were the same for all boats.

Table 5 Definitions of Ship/Boat Heading Angles in SMP and SEP

HEADING Definitions:

CVD	W1 G 0 D	Caba Poom - 00 Dog	Following = 180 Deg
SMP SEP	Head Sea = 0 Deg, Head Sea = 180 Deg,	Port Ream = 90 Deg	
SEI	nead sea - 100 bcg,	SMP	SEP
	Head Seas	0	180
	Stbd Bow Seas	15	195
	Stbd Bow Seas	30	210
		45	225
	Stbd Bow , Stbd Beam	60	240
		75	255
	Stbd Beam	90	270
	Stbd Beam,	105	285
	Stbd Beam	135	315
	Stbd Qtr ,	150	330
	Stbd Qtr	165	345
	Stbd Following		0
	Following,	180	
	Port Following	195	15
	Port Qtr	210	30
	Port Qtr ,	225	45
	Port Beam	240	60
	Port Beam	255	75
	Port Beam,	270	90
	Port Beam	285	105
	Port Beam	300	120
	Port Bow	315	135
	Port Bow	330	150
	Port Bow	345	165

Wave Lengths, Lambda, and Heights (1/7) of Breaking Waves & Height (1/25) of Max Significant Wave Height during rapidly building storms corresponding to the SPECTRAL MODAL PERIOD

```
Lambda 52.5 118 204 288 379 482 609 788 976 1136 1/7 WH 7.5 16.9 29.1 41.2 54.2 68.9 --- --- --- 1/25 WH 2.1 4.7 8.1 11.5 15.2 19.3 24.4 31.5 39.1 46.1
```

Original '93 CG Series SOWN SPECTRAL MODAL PERIOD (SEC)
3.2 4.8 6.3 7.5 8.6 9.7 10.9 12.4 13.8 15.0 ...

482 609 288 379 52.5 66.5 90.4 118 204 32.1 Lambda 29.1 41.2 54.2 68.9 ---16.9 12.9 1/7 WH 4.6 7.5 9.5 11.5 15.2 19.3 24.4 4.7 8.1 1/25 WH 1.3 2.1 2.7 3.6

11 Jun Revision to '93 CG Series SEP SOWN SPECTRAL MODAL PERIOD (SEC)
2.5 3.2 3.6 4.2 4.8 6.3 7.5 8.6 9.7 10.9 ...
Revised '93 CG Series SEP SOWN SPECTRAL MODAL PERIOD (SEC)
2.5 3.2

Table 6 Ship Natural Motion Periods Based on Transfer Functions
O Speed Beam Sea for Heave & Roll & Head Sea for Pitch

Periods, Seconds	CV64	CV41 BL	DD965	AOE1	F1052	FFG8	110	82′	47'
T-Heave sec	9.3	9.8	6.3	9.0	5.7	5.2	3.7	3.5	
T-Roll sec	25.1	12.0	15.7	10.9	12.6	11.4	4.1	4.2	3.1
T-Pitch sec	15.7	14.0	10.9	13.2	9.7	9.7	4.8	4.5	3.3

Table 7 Speed Selection Summary for 1993 CG Boat Series

	Set #1 Speed - kts	Set #2 Speed - kts	Set #3 Speed - kts
47 ft	0, 5	8	22
83 ft	0, 5	8	18
110 ft u	0, 5	10	25
110 ft s	0, 5	10	25

CRITERION	H	Heights,	S	Lim	Launch Location ar Heights, Limiting	an Ig	eake	d Filot Hou Seakeeping		se, Annu Criteria	eri	- B	Wave Data Factors), a	a – (and	H F	υ		rime Time	l of	Ope	Limiting S Operation		gnı	Significant on	int	Wave
LABEL R R 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8 8 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	*	CEPING MOTION C CF DEGREES ROLL, S DEGREES PRTCH: S WETNESSES PER SLAMS PER HOUR G'S VERTICAL ACC G'S LATERAL ACC G'S LATERAL ACC G'S LE SIGNIFICA TIPPING INCIDENT	CEPING MOTION CRITERIA CRITERIO DEGREES PICH, SIG AMP DEGREES PICH, SIG AMP WETNESSES PER HOUR SILAMS PER HOUR G'S LATERAL ACCELERAL G'S LATERAL ACCELERAL G'S LEE, SIGNIFICANT AMI G'S LEE, SIGNIFICANT AMI MAI PERCENTAGE PER 3C	CEPING MOTION CRITERIA - BOAT LAUN CRITERION DEGREES POLL, SIG AMP DEGREES PITCH, SIG AMP WETNESSES PER HOUR SLAMS PER HOUR G'S VERTICAL ACCELERATION, SIG AMP G'S LATERAL ACCELERATION, SIG AMP G'S LATERAL ACCELERATION, SIG AMP G'S LEE, SIGNIFICANT AMPLITUDE TIPPING INCIDENTS PER MIN MSI PERCENTAGE PER 30 MINUTES	N N BOA N I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	TLAUP IG AMP 3 AMP	OTHOR	CATION STATION 15.3 15.3 15.3 15.3 15.3	2.00 15.38 15.38 15.38 15.38 15.38	(FT) 7.55 0.00 7.55 7.55 7.55 7.55 7.55	55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	CRIT	訳的 そっ > SAA 生命 S			98 111 111 101 111 111 111 111 111 111	ROLL, S PITCH, S PITCH, S R HOUR RAL ACC GNIFIC CIDENT	CRITERION CRITERION CRITERION CRITERION CRITERION CRITERION I, SIG AMP I, SIG AMP IR HOUR IR HOUR CELERATIC CANT AMPLITS PER MILL MIS PER MILL MILL MILL MILL MILL MILL MILL MIL	RITERION, STION, STION, SPETTUDE BRITH OF MINUTON OF MI	A - PILO SIG AMF IG AMP	HOOT L	TAT	ON 25 38 2 20 2 38 2 21 2 38 2 21 2 38 2 21 2 38 2 21 2 38 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	(FT) 7.55 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Z 4.55 -3.95 14.05 14.05 14.05
	SHORT	SHORT CRESTED SEAS. LIMITING SIGNIFICANT WAVE HEIGHTS IN FI 95% CONFIDENCE BAND	ED SEA	S-LIM 95% C	TING S	IGNIFIC NOE B	AND	AVE H	EIGHTS	IN FI					SHOR	TCRE	SHORT CRESTED SEAS LIMITING SIGNIFICANT WAVE HEIGHTS IN FT 95% CONFIDENCE BAND	EAS LIN	CONFIC	SIGNIFICE	SANT W	/AVE H	EIGHT	N FT		
SPEE (KNOT 180 0 3.6 8 3.0 3.3	165 3.4 3.2	SHIP 150 2.9 3.2 3.0	135 1 2.5 1 3.0 2	120 120 2.2 2.6 2.6	SHIP HEADING ANGLE (DEG) 0 135 120 105 90 1 2.5 2.2 2.1 2.1 2 30 2.6 2.4 2.4 1 2.8 2.4 2.3 2.2		2.5 2.3 2.3	22.20	(186 2.6 3.2 2.9	(180 = HEAD SEAS) 30 15 0 3.1 3.6 3 4.0 5.5 6 3.6 4.6 5	15 3.6 5.5 4.6	S) 0 0.8 6.8 5.4	SPEED (KNOTS) 0	D 180 24 21 21 21	2.3 2.1 2.1 2.2	2000	SHIP HEADING ANGLE (DEG) 10 135 120 105 90 115 1.3 1.3 1.3 1 2.0 1.6 1.5 1.5 1 1.7 1.5 1.4 1.4	4DING 120 1.3 1.6 1.5	4NGLE 105 1.3 1.5	(DEG) 90 1.3 1.5	75 1,3 1,7	60 1.4 2.0 1.7	45 1.8 2.2 2.0	30 2.2 2.9 2.9 2.6	(180 = HEAD SEAS) 30 15 0 2.2 2.7 3 2.9 5.0 6 2.6 3.8 4	AS) 0.9.0 9.9.4
(KNOT	3.4 3.0 3.2	3.2	2255 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23	240 222 237 255	255 2.1 2.5 2.3	270 2.1 2.4 2.2	285 2.1 2.4 2.2	300 2.2 2.5 2.4	315 2.5 2.9 2.7	330 3.1 3.2 3.1	345 3.4 3.5 3.5		(KNOTS) 0 8	(\$)	195 2.6 3.0 2.8	2.2 2.8 2.8 2.5	225 1.8 2.2 2.0	240 1.4 2.0 1.7	255 1.3 1.7 1.5	270 1:3 1:5	285 1.3 1.5 1.4	300 1.3 1.5 1.5	315 1.5 2.0 1.7	330 2.1 2.0	25.2 2.2 2.2	
Minimum/Average/Max LIMITING SIGNIFICANT WAVE HEIGHT	∎ge/Max	NEWIT	SIGN	FICANI	WAVE	HEIGH	Π=2.1	= 2.1/2.9/23.0 FT	D FT				Minim	Minimum/Average/Max LIMITING SIGNIFICANT WAVE HEIGHT = 1.3/2.1/23.0 FT	rage/Ma	x LIMIT	NG SIG	NIFICA	Y WA	/E HEK	HT = 1	312.112	3.0 FT			
LIMITING SEAKEEPING FACTORS SPEE (KNOT 180 165 150 135 0 R R R R 8 S S T TIP	KEEPING 165 R S	SHIP 150	ORS HEADII 135 1 R F	ING ANG 120 R TIP	ACTORS SHIP HEADING ANGLE (DEG) 0 135 120 105 90 R R R R R TIP TIP TIF		75 8 TIP P		PERCENT CONFIDENCE BAND (180 - HEAD SEAS) 0 45 30 15 0 . R R R R R R S	(180 - HEAD SEAS) 30 15 0 R R R R R R S	INCE B ID SEA: 15 R	AND 5) 0 8 S	LIMITING SPEED (KNOTS) 0	LIMITING SEAKEEPING FACTORS SPIED SHIP HE (KNOTS) 180 165 150 130 0 TIP TIP TIP TIP 8 TIP TIP TIP	AKEEPII 165 TIP TIP	NG FAC St 150	CTORS SHIP HEADING ANGLE O 135 120 105 P TIP TIP TIP P TIP TIP	ADING 120 TIP	ANGLE 105 TIP TIP	(DEG) 90 TIP	75 TIP TIP	98 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95	ERCEN 45	180 = 1 30 11P	95 PERCENT CONFIDENCE BAND (180 = HEAD SEAS) 60 45 30 15 0 TIP	EBAN EAS) 0 TIP S
SPEE (KNOT 0 8	195 8	210 R R	HEADII	SHIP HEADING ANGLE 0 225 240 255 R R R TIP TIP TIP	ē	0 .	285 911 911	80 F F F	315 TIP	330 TIP	345 FF FF		SPEED (KNOTS) 0	C) (S)	195 LFE S	2 1 7	SHIP HEADING ANGLE 0 225 240 255 P TIP TIP TIP :E TIP TIP TIP	ADING 240 TIP	ANGLE 255 TIP TIP	(DEG) 270 TIP TIP	285 TIP TIP	95 F F F	315 9tt	330 F T □	345 911 911	
SPEE (KNOT 180 0 78 8 70 74	165 78 71	SHIP 150 74 73	135 135 69 71	SHIP HEADING ANGLE 0 135 120 105 68 64 61 71 67 64 70 65 62	ë	_	75 61 69 65	60 65 70	(18) 45 71 83	(180 = HEAD SEAS) 30 15 0 75 78 74 81 97 99 83 88 88	ND SEA 15 78 97 88	(S) 0 778 89 89	SPEED (KNOTS) 0 0 8	ED TS) 180 72 56 64	165 69 56 62	£ 55 52 25 55 52	SHIP HEADING ANGLE 0 135 120 105 0 52 46 43 1 52 48 47 1 52 47 45	ADING 120 120 46 48 47	ANGLE 105 43 47 45	(DEG) 90 43 48 45	75 45 53	8 2 2 8	45 73 65	(180 = 1 30 68 87 78	(180 = HEAD SEA 30 15 68 75 87 96 78 85	EAS) 0 78 99 89
(KNOT 0 8	195 74 77	210 70 80 75	225 66 74	240 61 65	255 58 64 61	270 57 62 60	285 58 63 61	300 65 63	315 67 68 67	330 17 17	345 74 73		(KNOTS) 0 8	TS)	195 74 76 75	5 210 68 71 69	57 62 60	50 53	255 45 52 48	270 43 48	285 43 47	300 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	315 52 52 52	330 60 55 58	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	

Colored Microsophic Microsop	l Limiting S of Operation	Limiting Significant Operation	nt Wave
8	V CRITERIA - PILOT RION	TATION	
1.00 1.00	dW.		(F)
A	1		
10 C C LATERAL ACCELERATION, SIG AMP 1538 7.5 4.55 1.4 2.1 C C C C C C C C C		5.50	6.7
Color Colo	RATION, SIG AMP		·
SHORT CRESTED SEAS. LIMING SIGNIFICANT WAVE HEIGHTS IN FT 15.38 7.5 4.55 Miss Mis	RATION, SIG AMP	8 21	
SHORT CRESTED SERAS-LIMITING SIGNIFICANT WAVE HEIGHTS IN FT 15.38	AMPLITUDE		
SHORT CRESTED SEAS-LIMITING SIGNIFICANT WAVE HEIGHTS IN FT SHAP HEADING ANGLE (DGS) 3	R MIN	827	
180 185 150 155 150 105 80 75 80 45 30 15 15 150 155 150 155 150 105 80 75 80 45 30 15 15 15 150 105 1	3 SIGNIFICANT WA		5
180 165 150 135 120 135 120 135 130 136 130 135 130 135 130 135 130 135 130 135 130 135 130 135 130 135 130 135 130 135 130 135 130 135 130 135 130 135 130 135 130 135 130	IDENCE BAND		
3.6 3.4 2.9 2.5 1.2 1.0 3.0 75 80 45 30 15 0 2.5 2.6 2.7 2.6 2.8 3.1 2.9 2.9 2.9 3.1 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9			
25 2.5 2.6 2.7 2.6 2.7 2.1 2.1 2.3 2.6 3.1 3.6 3.9 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.1 2.3 2.6 3.1 3.6 3.9 3.0 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.6 2.6 2.6 2.8 3.1 3.6 3.0 3.4 2.9 2.5 2.2 2.1 2.2 2.5 3.1 3.6 3.0 3.4 2.9 2.5 2.2 2.2 2.1 2.1 2.2 2.5 3.1 3.0 3.5 2.0 2.9 2.1 2.2 2.5 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.2 3.7 2.9 2.7 2.9 2.7 2.9 2.7 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.9		(180 = HE/	AD SEAS)
3.0 2.9 2.7 2.6 2.0 2.5 2.7 2.8 3.1 3.9 6.0 7.1 6.9 6.8 19.0 2.2 2.0 2.5 2.7 2.8 3.1 3.5 3.0 3.45 2.5 2.7 2.9 2.2 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.2 2.2 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.5 2.5 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 3.45 2.5 2.7 2.9 3.2 2.7 2.9 2.7 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.7 2.9 3.1 3.0 2.9 2.9 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0	8 -	ရု မ	
195 210 225 240 255 270 285 300 315 330 345 3.2 2.5 2.7 2.9 3.2 3.7 2.9 2.5 2.7 2.9 3.1 2.1 2.2 2.9 2.9 3.1 3.5 2.9 2.5 2.7 2.9 3.1 2.1 2.2 2.9 3.1 3.5 2.9 3.1 3.0 3.4 3.5 2.9 3.1 3.0 3.1 3.	0 22 27	3 44 66	2.7 6.9 6.9
185 210 225 240 255 270 285 300 315 330 345	1.7	3.1 4.4	
2.5 2.7 2.9 3.2 3.7 3.3 3.1 3.0 2.9 3.1 359 3.0 2.8 2.7 2.9 3.2 3.7 2.8 2.6 2.7 2.9 3.1 Average/Max LIMITING SIGNIFICANT WAVE HEIGHT = 2.1/3.2/23.0 FT SEAKEEPING FACTORS SHIP HEADING ANGLE (DEG)	270	300 315 330	
3.0 2.8 2.7 2.7 2.9 2.7 2.6 2.5 2.7 2.9 3.1 Average/Max LIMITING SIGNIFICANT WAVE HEIGHT = 2.1/3.223.0 FT		15.00	3.4
SEAKEEPING FACTORS	22	14 13	. .
SEAKEEPING FACTORS	1.7	1.4 1.7	8
SEAKEEPING FACTORS	4VE HEIGHT = 1.2%		
180 165 150			
The	Č	95 PERCENT CONFIDENCE BAND	DENCE BAND
THE	90 75	(180 = HEAD SEAS)	AD SEAS)
SHIP HEADING ANGLE (DEG) 185 210 225 240 255 270 285 330 315 330 345 (KNOTS) 195 210 225 240 255 255	TP TF	3 <u>1</u>	
SHIP HEADING ANGLE (DEG) R R R R R TIP	TIP TIP	TIP TIP TIP	လ
187 243 255 270 285 390 315 330 345 (KNOTS) 195 210 2255 240 2555 240 2455 2	Ç L		
S S S S S TIP	(UEG) 270 285	300 345 230 7	, i
SHIP HEADING ANGLE (DEG) 180 165 150 135 120 105 90 75 60 45 30 15 0 (KNOTS) 180 165 150 135 120 105 90 15 10 105 100 100		710 TIP TIP	345 TIP
SHIP HEADING ANGLE (DEG) 180 165 150 135 120 105 90 75 60 45 30 15 0 (KNOTS) 180 165 150 135 120 105 78 78 74 69 64 61 60 61 65 71 75 78 78 0 72 69 60 52 46 43 61 62 64 67 70 72 75 80 83 97 59 99 99 18 34 35 36 39 45 53 69 70 69 68 67 66 67 71 79 84 87 89 89	TIP TIP	TP 11 911	탈
180 165 150 135 120 105 90 75 60 45 30 15 0 37EEU SHIPHEADING ANGLE SHIPHEADING ANGLE SHIPHEADING ANGLE STATE (KNOTS) 180 165 150 135 120 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 10		į	•
78 78 74 69 64 61 60 61 65 71 75 78 78 0 (10.1.) 10 10 15 120 15 120 15 120 15 120 15 120 15 120 15 120 15 120 15 120 15 120 15 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	(DEG)		
61 62 64 67 70 72 75 80 83 97 99 99 99 71 8 72 35 36 39 45 69 70 69 68 67 67 71 79 84 87 89 89 69 53 53 52 48 46 46	90 75	45 30	
70 69 68 67 68 67 71 79 84 87 89 89 69 53 52 48 46 46	43 45	57 68	75 78
	60 69 6	81 93 99 9	
225 240 255 270 285 300 345 320 34F	;	5	
74 70 68 61 58 57 58 81 77 74 74 (KNOIS) 195 210 225	270 285	315 330	345
68 73 75 74 72 70 68 64 63 67 6 68 57	6	8 8	3 2
65 68 73 76	23	30 8	35
70 68 65 63	52 48 4	46 46 55	52

Table 10

ъ.		
Launch ghts •		를 하는 다른
Laur ight: ave	5550000555555555	
Oat Hei	25.1.0	EFFERT 1
to Boa Wave ! :ia) RRESPOND RRESPOND	0.5	F E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E
		투동독등등등등등등등
in Set applied in Significant (Failing Criter Nuero SHIP MOTIONS AND COPPLICATIONS AND COPPLICATION NAME OF SECTRAL MODAL PERIOD (SEC) 7.5 8.8 9.7 109	9. L. Q.	F E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E
applie ificat g Crif gnal SOWN	0 0 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 0 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
Set agasification signification of the Model Plane	4466666644444	MASSINA GENERAL SERVICE AND A
a Starting Start	2.5.5.7.7.2.2.5.5.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.	통 NS NS 다른 다른 다른 다른 다른 다르게 되고 있다.
eria ting a (F m) DUET sun, Pilot SPECTE		특 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등
Criteri Limitin teria (GGHS(FT) DUE SPEC SPEC	6) (4 (4 (4 (4) 1)))	두 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등 등
Se C 1 L Crit VE HEIGH	SOBOOTIES TO CONTRACT TO CONTR	
Basi 401 g C wave	2002 2002 2002 2002 2002 2002 2003 2003	<u> </u>
7	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2	30 15 33 330 330 345 330 270 270 240 225 210
knots with Grid Point g Seakeepi ummnus signHcAn Falung CRITERIA to Period Distribution sepreto HeaDing (KTS) (DEG)	135 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 12	
knots Grid g Sea LUMTING S FALLING C Period Dis SPFED I		0000000000000
r ⊆		
at 0 ita - miti		
<i>v</i> . <i>a</i>	7,75 7,65 13,90 15,00 15	. R M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M
ລຸຍ <u>ຊ</u>		. R IS
Ou Wa ndi ondin	8 8 8 5 5 5 6 8 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	*
ct of SEP Out; ie, Annual Wav. I Carrespondin. NNS AND CORRESPONDING ginal SOWN Wave Data Base ERROD (SEC). 7 10.9 124 13.8	8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
of Ann Arre arre Sown's	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00	
Ct (e, NSAN ginal S ERIOD	F 8 8 8 8 8 7 7 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	MSSI MSSI MSSI MSSI MSSI MSSI MSSI MSSI
Sample Extract d Pilot House, Motions and Co (F) DUE TO SHIP MOTIONS AN OSELEUTAL MODAL PERFORMAN APRIOR AT A R 87 97 97 8 8 87 97 97 8 8 8 97 97 98 97 97 98 97 97 98 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97 97	44444444444444444444444444444444444444	MSSI MSSI MSSI MSSI MSSI MSSI MSSI MSSI
EX OL H ONS OSHIP OSHIP OSHIP OSHIP OSHIP OSHIP OSHIP	444444444	R M M SISIN M M M SISIN M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M
Sample E: nd Pilot Delint	यं यं यं यं तात तात ता प्रया प्र	22222
Sarrid Ed E	4488999998884448899999998 XX 2277887878884448897979884 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	222
Boat Sa on and Ship l	8 4 8 8 8 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	я я я я я г я г я г я я я я я я я я я
Bo Cion Co Speed	24448888884444888888888888888888888888	ATT MASSING THE PROPERTY OF TH
82-FT Boat Sample J Location and Pilot Due to Ship Motion. CANT WAVE HEIGHTS (FT) DUE TO SH IA for LOW Speed Run, Boat Leunching Sheinbuild.	च च च छ छ छ छ छ छ छ छ ।	
82 Lo Du SIGNIFICAN CRITERIA 10 iod Distribul	1465 1150 1150 1150 1150 1150 1150 1150 11	45 30 15 10 345 330 330 345 330 285 285 270 270 270 270 270 270 270 270 270 270
•		000000000000000
e 10 LIMITING FAILING Wave Pe		
ble		

82-FT Boat Sample Extract of SEP Output at 8 knots with Base Criteria Set applied to Boat Launch Location and Pilot House, Annual Wave Data - Grid Point 401 Limiting Significant Wave Heights Due to Ship Motions and Corresponding Limiting Seakeeping Criteria (Failing Criteria) Table 11

۵		15.0	6.0	4, n	9.0	10.2	102	10.6	117	13.8	17.4	22.2	27.0	5.7	a, n	0. Č	200	1 0	2 5	9 0) + 0 +	- 60	13.1	14.6		N N	ν Σ	<u></u>	<u>-</u> i	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>a</u>	Ē	œ	۵	Δ	S N	S Y	di.	₽	Ħ	且	EE	E	LFE	Ē	LFE	
LIMITING SIGNIFICANT WAVE HEIGHTS (FT) DUE TO SHIP MOTIONS AND CORRESPONDING FAILING CRITERIA for Economical Speed Run, Pilot House, Original SOWN Wave Data Base Wave		13.8	4.7																																œ														
ESPON Data Ba		12.4 1			4 4 0 60																					is i	S S	N S	S C	n i	n c	F 6	₽	4	œ	۵	۵	MS!	S I	Z Z	MSI	MSI	且	EE	LFE	E	EE	LFE	
D CORR	SEC)				0 M																														œ														
ONS AN	ERIOD (9.7 10.9			4 4																														ď														
P MOTIC	ODAL P	8.6	5		3.0																														르														
TO SH	TRAL M	7.5	3.2		30																														르														
FT) DUE Run, Pik	SPEC	60			7.4																														TP														
IGHTS (9			1.70																														⊒L										_	_			
AVE HE		2			73.																														d.										_	_	_		
ANT W	c	eri)	6	m i	20		•	-	-	8	24	N.	4 (in r	י כיק	CA C	4 (•	- •	_ `	- (•	• ``																										
SIGNIFIC	HEADING	(DEG)	180	165	5 5 5 5	128	105	06	75	90	49	30	\$	0 5	345	330	0.0	200	292	270	000	226	210	195	2	180	165	150	135	120	5 5	3 1	5 8	8 8	8	15	o	345	330	315	300	285	270	255	240	225	210	195	
MITING AILING C	Period Distribution SPEED HEADIN		εO	œ i	m m	3 60	, ao	80	80	æ	80	100	40 (eo e	10 G	oo o	D 0	0 0	o 0	x0 i	5 0 0	0 0) IC	æ	,	100	æ,	æ	0	φ.	φ (10 ¢	0 12	0 40	00	60	60	80	ಪ	6 0	E 0	100	8	œ	6 0	æ	89	80	
341	ı, vo	, –																																															
			_	_	~ ~		. ~	-	~	•		~	m	m (0 (m (D (٠,	2 .		~ 1	٠.	n ec	. 40	,	75	75	<i></i> ∞	œ	o.	04.1	~ (ר מ	د ۵	. 04	_	Δ.	~	70	77	75	~	œ	2	~	œ	~	S	
VG Data		15.0			15.2																															_													
SPONDING IN Wave Data		13.8	8.8	6.9	13.5	9 0	10.5	10.6	11.3	12.7	15.2	19.2	20.4	0.1	4.7	4.7	- 1	4.	47 E	5.0	10.5	90.0	. E	149	•	MS	WSI	œ	œ	œ	0 2 1	o: 0	K 0	د 0	: 02	0.	<u>α</u>	WSI	WS	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	œ	~	œ	œ	ဟ	
CORRESPONDING al SOWN Wave Data	0	12.4 13.8	4.8	4.6	4.8 13.5	00 100	8.7 10.5	8.8 10.6	93 11.3	10.5 12.7	12.5 15.2	15.9 19.2	17.8 20.4	17.5 20.0	4.5 4.7	4.5	4.4	7.5	5.4	4.6 5.0	4.9 10.5	9.01	11.0 13.5	121 149	14.0	MSI MSI	MSI MSI	MSI	MSi	œ	œ 1	x (¥ 0	د م د م	: 0:	a .	<u>م</u>	MSI MSI	MSI MSI	MS! MS!	MSI MSI	MSI MSI	MSI MSI	MSI	2	2	œ	: w	
S AND CORRESPONDING n, Original SOWN Wave Data	IOD (SEC)	0.9 12.4 13.8	4.4 4.6 4.8	4.4 4.6 4.9	4.5 4.8 13.5	47 00 100	4.9 8.7 10.5	7.0 8.8 10.6	7.4 93 11.3	8.4 10.5 12.7	10.0 12.5 15.2	12.7 15.9 19.2	15.2 17.8 20.4	14.9 17.5 20.0	4.3 4.5 4.7	4.3 4.5 4.7	/ Te to	7.4 5.4 5.7	10.4 10.4 10.1	4.4 4.6 5.0	4.5 4.9 10.5	4.8 9.0 10.9	80 11.0 13.5	95 121 149	0.00	MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI R	MSI MSI R	MSI R R	MSI R	0X (X 0	< 0	: 0:	a a	a a	MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI R	MSI	2	X X	. w . w	
MOTIONS AND CORRESPONDING Batton, Original SOWN Wave Data	AI PIFRIOL	9.7 10.9 12.4 13.8	4.4 4.6 4.8	4.4 4.6 4.9	4.8 13.5	47 00 100	4.9 8.7 10.5	7.0 8.8 10.6	7.4 93 11.3	8.4 10.5 12.7	10.0 12.5 15.2	12.7 15.9 19.2	15.2 17.8 20.4	14.9 17.5 20.0	4.3 4.5 4.7	4.3 4.5 4.7	/ Te to	7.4 5.4 5.7	10.4 10.4 10.1	4.4 4.6 5.0	4.5 4.9 10.5	4.8 9.0 10.9	80 11.0 13.5	95 121 149	0.00	MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI R	MSI MSI R	MSI MSI R R	MSI MSI R	N C	x 0 x 0 x 0	< 0 < 0	: 0: : 0:	a a	a a a	MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI R	MSI MSI R	MSI R R	R R R	: w : w	
₹ 2	AI PIFRIOL	9.7 10.9 12.4 13.8	4.2 4.4 4.6 4.8	42 4.3 4.4 4.6 4.9	4.2 4.3 4.5 4.8 13.5 4.3 6.6 6.8 4.0 11.0	44 45 47 00 100	44 46 49 8.7 10.5	4.5 4.7 7.0 8.8 10.6	4.7 6.1 7.4 93 11.3	5.6 6.8 8.4 10.5 12.7	6.7 82 10.0 12.5 15.2	8.6 10.4 12.7 15.9 19.2	11.5 13.3 15.2 17.8 20.4	11.6 13.0 14.9 17.5 20.0	4.1 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.7	4.1 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.7	िक केंक शिक पार्क मार्क	A.1 A.2 A.3 A.5 A.7	4.1 4.2 4.3 4.5	4.1 4.2 4.4 4.6 5.0	4.2 4.3 4.5 4.9 10.5	8.01 US 80.1 US 10.8	A.U 4.W 7.0 8.0 11.0	R2 77 95 121 149	2.0	MSI MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI R	MSI MSI MSI R	MSI MSI R R	MSI MSI MSI R	MSI MSI R R	X	< 0	: 0: : 0: : 0:	a a	4 4 4	MSI MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI R	MSI MSI R R	MSI MSI R R R	X X X		
₹ 2	AI PIFRIOL	9.7 10.9 12.4 13.8	4.2 4.4 4.6 4.8	42 4.3 4.4 4.6 4.9	42 42 43 45 48 135	AN AA AS A7 ON 100	3.8 4.4 4.6 4.9 8.7 10.5	3.8 4.5 4.7 7.0 8.8 10.6	4.0 4.7 6.1 7.4 93 11.3	4.5 5.6 6.8 8.4 10.5 12.7	5.4 6.7 8.2 10.0 12.5 15.2	6.9 8.6 10.4 12.7 15.9 19.2	9.3 11.5 13.3 15.2 17.8 20.4	10.4 11.6 13.0 14.9 17.5 20.0	4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.7	4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.7	7.50 d.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0	3,8 4,1 4,2 4,3 4,5 4,7	3.90 4.7 4.2 4.3 4.5	3.8 4.1 4.2 4.4 4.6 5.0	3.8 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.9 10.5	4,0 4,0 4,0 4,0 9,0 10.9	A.U. A.U. A.W. 7.O. 9.O. 11.0 A.V. R.A. 7.A. R.D. 11.O. 12.5.	40 R2 77 05 121 149	3.0 D.1	MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI MSI R	MSI MSI MSI MSI R	R MSI MSI R R	R MSI MSI R R	R MSI MSI R R	X 0 X 0 X 0 X 0 X 0 X 0 X 0 X 0 X 0 X 0	* 0 * 0	: 0: : 0: : 0:	a a a	4 4 4 4	MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	R MSI MSI MSI MSI	R MSI MSI MSI R	R MSI MSI R R	MSI MSI R R R	MSI R R R R R		
₹ 2	AI PIFRIOL	9.7 10.9 12.4 13.8	4.2 4.4 4.6 4.8	8 4.1 42 4.3 4.4 4.6 4.9	0 4.2 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.8 13.5 8 4.3 4.4 4.4 4.0 11.0	3 An AA A5 A7 on 100	3.8 4.4 4.6 4.9 8.7 10.5	0 3.8 4.5 4.7 7.0 8.8 10.6	2 4.0 4.7 6.1 7.4 93 11.3	6 4.5 5.6 6.8 8.4 10.5 12.7	2 5.4 6.7 82 10.0 12.5 15.2	9 8.6 10.4 12.7 15.9 19.2	4 9.3 11.5 13.3 15.2 17.8 20.4	9 10.4 11.6 13.0 14.9 17.5 20.0	0 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.7	4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.7	3.00 d.a 1.4 1.4 d.0	2 3.8 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.7	3.9 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.8	0 3.8 4.1 4.2 4.4 4.6 5.0	3.8 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.9 10.5	3 4.0 4.3 4.5 4.8 9.0 10.9	4 4.0 4.0 4.8 7.0 8.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.	A 40 A2 77 Q5 121 149	1.0 0.0 T.	MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI MSI	TIP MSI MSI MSI MSI R	TIP MSI MSI MSI MSI R	R R MSI MSI R R	R R MSI MSI R R	MSI	X	* 0 * 0		a a a a	4 4 4 4 4 4	MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	R MSI MSI MSI MSI	R MSI MSI MSI R	R MSI MSI R R	R MSI MSI MSI R R R	S MSI R R R R		
₹ 2	SPECTRAL MODAL PIERIOD	3 7.5 8.0 9.7 10.9 12.4 13.8	8 4.1 4.1 4.2 4.4 4.6 4.8	0 3.8 4.1 42 4.3 4.4 4.6 4.9	2 4.0 4.2 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.8 13.5	22 47 48 45 47 00 100	4 3.1 3.8 4.4 4.6 4.9 8.7 10.5	4 30 38 45 47 7.0 8.8 10.6	3.2 4.0 4.7 6.1 7.4 93 11.3	8 3.6 4.5 5.6 6.8 8.4 10.5 12.7	2 4.2 5.4 6.7 8.2 10.0 12.5 15.2	5,4 6,9 8.6 10.4 12.7 15.9 19.2	5 7.4 9.3 11.5 13.3 15.2 17.8 20.4	8 8.9 10.4 11.6 13.0 14.9 17.5 20.0	4 40 40 41 42 43 45 47	2 3.6 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.7	7.4 4.4 6.4 1.4 1.4 6.4 6.4 6.4 6.4 6.4 6.4 6.4 6.4 6.4 6	5 3.2 3.8 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.7	3.1 3.9 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.8	4 3.0 3.8 4.1 4.2 4.4 4.6 5.0	5 3.1 3.8 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.9 10.5	9 3.3 4.0 4.3 4.5 4.8 9.U 10.9	2,7 A.G 4,0 4,0 4,0 7,0 0,0 11,0	2 4 4 6 60 77 05 401 449	0.0 0.0 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	S MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	TIP MSI MSI MSI MSI R	TIP MSI MSI MSI MSI R	R R MSI MSI R R	R R MSI MSI R R	MSI	X	* 0 * 0	: 0: : 0: : 0:	a a a a	4 4 4 4 4 4	TIP MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI WSI	TIP MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	TIP MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	THE MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	ISM ISM ISM ISM ISM ISM ISM ISM	R MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	R MSI MSI MSI R	R MSI MSI R R	R MSI MSI MSI R R	S MSI S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S		
₹ 2	SPECTRAL MODAL PIERIOD	8 6.3 7.5 8.6 9.7 10.9 12.4 13.8	7 3.0 38 4.1 4.1 4.2 4.4 4.6 4.8	7 3.0 3.8 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.6 4.9	2 4.0 4.2 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.8 13.5	4 28 22 40 44 45 47 00 400	7 24 31 38 44 46 49 87 105	5 24 3.0 3.8 4.5 4.7 7.0 8.8 10.6	5 2.5 3.2 4.0 4.7 6.1 7.4 9.3 11.3	8 2.8 3.6 4.5 5.6 6.8 8.4 10.5 12.7	3 32 4.2 5.4 6.7 82 10.0 12.5 15.2	1 4,0 5,4 6,9 8,6 10,4 12,7 15,9 19,2	5 5.5 7.4 9.3 11.5 13.3 15.2 17.8 20.4	2 6.8 8.9 10.4 11.6 13.0 14.9 17.5 20.0	9 3.4 40 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.7	1 3.2 3.6 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.7	2.9 3.3 3.9 4.1 4.1 4.3 4.9 4.1	0 2.5 3.2 3.8 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.7	8 24 31 3.9 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.6	4 2.4 3.0 3.8 4.1 4.2 4.4 4.6 5.0	5 2.5 3.1 3.8 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.9 10.5	7 29 33 40 43 45 45 80 108	2 54 57 45 45 45 72 80 11.0 5 55 44 47 84 72 80 110 135	7 20 27 140 PS 77 105 101 140	0.0 0.0 4.0 0.4 7.1 0.0 0.0	S S MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	S S MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	S TIP MSI MSI MSI MSI R	THE THE MSI MSI MSI MSI R	TIP R MSI MSI MSI R R	TIP R R MSI MSI R R	TIP R MSI MSI R R R	X	* 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0 * 0		a . a . a . a . a . a . a . a . a . a .		TIP MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI WSI	MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	TIP MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	THE MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	ISM ISM ISM ISM ISM ALL DILL	THE MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	R R MSI MSI MSI R	R MSI MSI R R	R MSI MSI MSI R R R	S MSI S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S		
₹ 2	SPECTRAL MODAL PIERIOD	3.2 4.8 6.3 7.5 8.6 9.7 10.9 12.4 13.8	7 3.0 38 4.1 4.1 4.2 4.4 4.6 4.8	3.7 3.0 3.8 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.6 4.9	3 40 42 42 43 43 45 46 135 6 1	24 26 47 40 48 45 47 00 100	27 24 31 38 44 46 49 87 105	25 24 3.0 3.8 4.5 4.7 7.0 8.8 10.6	25 25 32 4.0 4.7 6.1 7.4 93 11.3	2.8 2.8 3.6 4.5 5.6 6.8 8.4 10.5 12.7	3.3 3.2 4.2 5.4 6.7 8.2 10.0 12.5 15.2	4,1 4,0 5,4 6,9 8,6 10,4 12,7 15,9 19,2	5.5 5.5 7.4 9.3 11.5 13.3 15.2 17.8 20.4	62 68 89 104 11,6 130 14,9 17,5 20.0	4.9 3.4 40 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.7	4,1 3,2 3,6 4,0 4,1 4,2 4,3 4,5 4,7	3.4 2.9 3.3 3.9 4.1 4.1 4.3 4.8 4.1	30 2.5 3.2 3.8 4.1 42 4.3 4.5 4.7	2.6 2.4 3.1 3.9 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.8	24 24 3.0 3.8 4.1 4.2 4.4 4.6 5.0	25 25 3.1 3.8 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.9 10.5	27 29 3.3 4.0 4.3 4.5 4.8 9.0 10.9	3.2 3.4 5.7 4.3 4.5 4.8 7.0 8.0 11.8 5.0 8.0 11.8 5.0 8.0 11.8 5.0 8.0 11.0 13.5	20 27 20 40 80 77 05 121 140	5.0 5.0 5.0 4.0 5.4 7.1 5.0 5.0 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2	S S MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	S S MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	S S TIP MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI R	THE THE MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI R	TIP R MSI MSI MSI R R	TIP TIP R R MSI MSI MSI R R	A MSI MSI MSI AT dit dit	K A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	: 0: : 0: : 0: : 0: : 0:	. O		MSI TIP MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	R TIP MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	R TIP MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	TIP MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	ISM ISM ISM ISM ISM OIL OIL OIL	ISM	TIP R MSI MSI MSI R	THE REMISE MISE REPORT REPORTS	TIP R MSI MSI MSI R R R	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S		
HEIGHTS (FT) DUE TO SHIP MO nical Speed Run, Boat Launching	AI PIFRIOL	(DEG) 3.2 4.8 6.3 7.5 8.6 9.7 10.9 12.4 13.8	180 3.7 3.0 38 4.1 4.1 4.2 4.4 4.6 4.8	165 3.7 3.0 3.8 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.6 4.9	3.8 3.2 4.0 4.2 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.8 13.5 2.6 3.0 2.6 4.9 4.3 4.4 4.6 4.0 14.0	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00	105 2.7 2.4 3.1 3.8 4.4 4.6 4.9 8.7 10.5	90 25 24 3.0 3.8 4.5 4.7 7.0 8.8 10.8	75 25 25 32 40 47 61 74 93 11.3	60 2.8 2.8 3.6 4.5 5.6 6.8 8.4 10.5 12.7	45 3.3 3.2 4.2 5.4 6.7 8.2 10.0 12.5 15.2	30 4.1 4.0 5.4 6.9 8.6 10.4 12.7 15.9 19.2	15 5.5 5.5 7.4 9.3 11.5 13.3 15.2 17.8 20.4	0 62 68 8.9 10.4 11.6 13.0 14.9 17.5 20.0	345 4.9 3.4 40 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.7	330 4.1 3.2 3.6 4.0 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.7	315 3,4 2,9 3,3 3,9 4,1 4,1 4,3 4,4 4,7	300 30 2.5 3.2 3.8 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.7	285 2.6 2.4 3.1 3.9 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.8	270 24 2.4 3.0 3.8 4.1 4.2 4.4 4.6 5.0	255 2.5 2.5 3.1 3.8 4.2 4.3 4.5 4.9 10.5	240 27 29 3.3 4.0 4.3 4.5 4.8 9.0 10.9	225 3.2 3.8 3.7 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.	20 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	195 5.7 5.0 5.6 4.9 6.4 5.7 5.0 5.7 14.0 14.0	180 S S MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	165 S S MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	150 S TIP MSI MSI MSI MSI R	135 TIP TIP MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI R	120 TIP R R MSI MSI R R	105 TIP R R MSI MSI R R	MSI	75 TH	20		2		345 MSI TIP MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	330 R TIP MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	315 R TIP MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	300 TIP TIP MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	MSI	770 THE R MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI MSI	255 TIP TR MSI MSI MSI R	A R MSI MSI R R	275 TIP R MSI MSI MSI R R R	210 S S MSI R R R R		

82-FT Boat Sample Extract of SEP Output at 18 knots with Base Criteria Set applied to Boat Table 12

. 1	ro ·	ria)		4 C		4	4.4	5.	4.7	9 .	4 4	10.1	24.7	25.8	24.4	24.0	1 4 1 4	15	4.7	0.4	12.4	14.0	13.9	0.41	12.5	-	S Z	<u> </u>	N Z	S S	N N	르	d N	2	۵	۵	٠.	Σ.	ω Σ	<u>n</u> 0	<u>0</u> 2	Ē	LFE	EE o	טמ	တ
ಡ	nt	ite	VDING Wave	9	9 6	. d	6.4	4.4	4.5	7.7	10.6	9.6	21.5	23.1	21.9	21.5	O RE	4	IQ.	4.7	10.6	12.0	11.9	11.9	5 0 0 0	D.	S N	ν Σ	N 1	i io	NS.	₽	<u>a</u> ÿ	ď	Δ	۵	۵.	S I	S Z	ν Σ	i i	Ē	田田	里。	n u	တ
μ.	ບ ≀ •ન	gCr	CORRESPONDING										18.0								80	œ	7	V. 6	p +		is is	<u> </u>	n i	N	MS	ij.	₽ ₽	œ	۵.	۵	ن ۵	i i	is is	ñ Ū		MSI	田田	E o	ט מ	တ
ი ე		C	Wave Dat	(SEC)									14.6								10	5.0	7.7	7.6	D 10						Ω N				Δ.	۵	n e	<u>a</u> ¦	<u>d</u>	ה פ פ	5 <u>10</u>	NSI	ΞÖ	щ	טמ	N)
⊣ .	Si.	Fai	ONS AND	PERIOD (11.7												חח	4					MSI												ΙΩ Σ		טס	S
د	tin	1a	HIP MOTIONS A	MODAL PI	, ,								9.5														르																	MSI .	o v	S
rla S	in.	ter	TO SHIP ouse, Original	RAL MC	, ,								7.5														<u>a</u> !				TIP.															s
rer	,	Cri	(FT) DUE TO SI un, Pilot House,	SPECTRAL I	, ,								5.9														<u></u>	<u> </u>		TP													TIP LI		n v	S
3	77 4	butc	HEIGHTS (F) Speed Run, I	ď								, E					9.69										F i																	s o	n ut	ro.
ลรค	oin!	akeep:	VE HEICH	4			1.3			C) I	ri c	N M	14	9	9	1 0 v	•	_	_	2	N	7	e (N 6	7 0	V	Fi				diT.												-		n cr	s co
_ ·	ם י	S	INT WAVE	2,0	, ,	i m	2.8	2.6	23	5	2.6	5 6	च	5.7	5.6	ö	2 2	5	ri	2.5	EN.	<u>e</u>	e .	4 4	4	ř	Ě	≐ }	= =	Ē	Ţ	Ē	= =	Ē	Ψ,	•,	ř	= }	Ē	= =	==	Ē	F	F ~		
S WILL	1 :	ting.	SIGN	Distribution HEADING	(010)	165	150	135	120	105	8 1	ر د 3	45	90	15	0 %	330	315	300	285	270	255	240	272	105	2	9 5	6	136	2 2	105	8 8	6 E	45	8	15	0 8	8 8	330	300	285	270	255	240 236	210	195
knor	\Box	LIMIT	10	Period Dis SPEED	ā	Έ	18	18	18	\$ 5	₽ 9	0 00	0	18	8	5 5	- -	18	18	18	18	18	€ ;	E 4	0 ¢	2	60 4	20 9	5 4	<u>8</u>	18	\$	5 4	18	18	18	2 5	2 5	₽ •	0 ¢	<u></u>	18	18	8 4	<u> </u>	18
מר זמ	Wave	onding																																												
bac.	4	esp	ase	15.0		4	4.5	4.7	6.4	15.1	15.4	8.02 0.02	24.7	25.8	24.4	24.0	1 4	4.5	4.6	4.7	15.0	15.3	15.8	14.0	11.7		NS C	ž Ž	<u>ה</u>	MS	MSI	Š į	n a	œ	۵	۵	٥. ز	η (Σ	M	N N	WS	MSI	WS	az u	n va	S
oncbac	Annu	Carri	NDING e Data E	86		4	4.4	4 .	4.7	0.0	13.6	17.4	21.5	23.1	21.9	0. E	. 4 . 6	4.4	4.4	4.8	4.8	13.4	13.7	9.0	2 a	Ď.	S S	2 2	n w	S S	NS W	œ (z œ	œ	۵	O.	۵ :	n i	S Z	N N	W	MSI	œ	C 4	o v	S
מ	Se	and (OTIONS AND CORRESPONDING Nition, Original SOWN Wave Data Base	12.4	4.2	6.3	4.3	4.4	6.5	4.7	11.5	14.5	18.0	20.1	19.1	20.4 0.4	4 5	4.2	4	4.4	4.6	4.9	11.3) 00 00	0 K	5	N S	N S	N E	W	MS	œ	¥ 12	œ	۵	۵.	o. 7	n d	M C	i V	WS	MSI	WS	s o	n u	S
10:	유 ,	N3	ND COF	(SEC)		1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4, 4 U. 0	4. Č	1.8	14.6	17.2	16.4	16.1	7	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.4	8.6	0 6	D 0	9 6	Š	N S	<u> </u>	N W	N S	MS	N N	2 0	œ	۵	a.	۵.	N I	M V	i i	W	MSI	MS	s c	n v	Ø
ช ,	9 :	nota	IONS A	PERIOD 9.7		1	4.1	4.2	2.2	य (यं प	4 u) so	12.2	15.1	14.5	5.4	0	0.4	4.1	4.1	4.2	4	4.7	0.7 U	0 40	9	N N	<u> </u>	ה ב ב	NS IS	MSI	SW	<u> </u>	<u>~</u>	۵.	N.	۵ :	n i	N N	i v	W	MSI	WS	ISW W	n v	S
EACE.	ב יב	o M d	Š₿	MODAL									10.2														MS	n i	i i	WSI	N Si	S S	7 E	~	۵	D.	۵.	N .	N N	N N	MSI	MSI	MSI	ES C	n v	S
	and Chim	drus	E TO SF Launchii	SPECTRAL N	7								9.5														ဟ (n E	<u>}</u> ₽	MSI	MSI	io c	<u>η</u> α	œ	œ	s)	o g	n d	N N	n W	MSI	MSi	NSI	is v	n v	S
odilipte 	u	20	(FT) DU	SPEC 83	2.4	- 60	0	2	4 (o e	ש פי	n eo	7.0	4	e .	- 0	· -	-	2	4	6	_	60 (nc) «		s c						<u> </u>											s c		
, כמ ר	Locati	Dae	HEIGHTS (FT) DUE TO SHIP Speed Run, Boat Launching	80									0.0															<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>a</u>														o o		
۵ .		ncs	AVE HE		. 63		8	~	0 (۰.		r (\	5.6	7	8 0 (D 4	r e0	2	80	7	®	~	α (N 6	40								_											100 C		
7 7 70	Launch	nerduc	A for Ch	ມ ອີ		•	•	•	•	•	•	•			-,		,	•				•																								
•			LIMITING SIGNIFICANT WAVE FAILING CRITERIA for Cruising	HEADING (DEG)		165	150	135	5	<u> </u>	3 4	09	45	ဓ	ن (2 48	330	315	300	285	270	255	240	27.0	195	2	80	0 4	5 t	5 2	105	8 8	6 6	45	8	15	0 2	0 0	330	2 5	285	270	255	240	25.0	195
7 T			FAILING	SPEED (KTS)	8	8	6	₩.	£ 5	E 4	10 q	ō 6 0	60	0	⊕ (5 g		6 0	6 0	18	₩	6 0	e (ς Σ	5 £	2	₽ \$	9	ō &	<u>6</u>	18	₽ \$	0 4	80	60	50	⊕ 5	2 9		o 4	<u>φ</u>	18	18	€ \$	5 \$	6

Table 13 47-FT Boat Limiting Criteria at Low Speed - Open Bridge (Boat Station) and Closed Bridge (Pilot House) Annual Wave Data - Grid Point 401

CG47R.01 Limiting Criteria at Low Speed - Open Bridge/Boat Launch Station

LIMITING SEAKEEPING FACTORS95% CONFIDENCE BAND

SHIP HANDLING ANGLE (DEG) 15 0 180 165 150 135 120 105 90 30 75 60 45 SPEED (KNOTS) TIP 10 TIP TIP TIP TIP TIP TIP TIP TIP TIP S S 15 195 210 225 240 255 270 285 300 315 330 345 SPEED TIP 5 S TIP TIP TIP TIP TIP TIP TIP S S 10 S TIP TIP TIP TIP TIP TIP S S S 15

475.03 Limiting Criteria at 8 knots for Closed Bridge (Pilot House) AEB47T.03 Limiting Criteria at the Pilot House for high speed

			SH	IP HA	ANDL]	ING A	NGLE	(DE	G)					
SPEED (KNOTS)	180	165	150	135	120	105	90	75	60	45	30	15	0	
0	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	
8	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	S	S	
22	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	S	S	S	
SPEED		195	210	225	240	255	270	285	300	315	330	345		
0		TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP		
8		s	S	S	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP		
22		s	S	S	S	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP		

Table 14 110-Ft Boat Unstabilized, Limiting Criteria at ALL Speeds - Boat Launch Station and Pilot House Annual Wave Data - Grid Point 401

LIMITING SEAKEEPING FACTORS

95% CONFIDENCE BAND

CG110R.07 Limiting Criteria for CG110R at Boat Launch Location

			SHIP	HEADI	NG AN	GLE (C	EG)			(180 - H	IEAD S	EAS)
SPEED (KNOTS)	180	165	150	35	120	105	90	75	60	45	30	15	0
0	MSI	MSI	R	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	MSI	MSI
5	MSI	MSI	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	R	R	s	S
10	\$	s	S	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	R	s	S
15	S	s	S	MSI	MSI	TIP	TIP	MSI	TIP	R	S	S	S
20	MSI	s	S	S	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	TIP	s	s	S	S
25	MSI	MSI	TIP	TIP	TIP	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	S	S	s	S
										0.45		0.45	
SPEED		195	210	225	240	255	270	285	300	315	330	345	
0		MSI	MSI	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	MSI	
5		S	MSI	R	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	MSI	MSI	
10		S	S	MSI	MSI	TIP	TIP	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	
15		S	S	S	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	
20		S	S	S	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	
25		s	S	S	s	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	

CG110R.11 High Speed run 110R, Limiting Criteria for Pilot House

					SHIP	HEAD	ING AN	IGLE (DEG)				
SPEED (KNOTS)	180	165	150	135	120	105	90	75	60	45	30	15	0
0	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP
5	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP
10	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	S
15	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	s	S
20	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	MSI	TIP	s	S
25	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	MSI	TIP	s	S
SPEED		195	210	225	240	255	270	285	300	315	330	345	
0		LFE	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	
5		LFE	LFE	LFE	LFE	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	
10		s	LFE	LFE	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	
15		s	s	LFE	LFE	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	
20		s	S	S	LFE	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	
25		S	S	s	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	

Table 15 110-Ft Boat Stabilized, Limiting Criteria at ALL Speeds - Boat Launch Station and Pilot House Annual Wave Data - Grid Point 401

LIMITING SEAKEEPING FACTORS

95% CONFIDENCE BAND

CG110T.07 Limiting Criteria of 110T at Boat Launch Location

			SHIP	HEADI	NG AN	GLE (C	EG)						
SPEED (KNOTS)	180	165	150	135	120	105	90	75	60	45	30	15	0
0	MSI	MSI	R	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	MSI	MSI
5	S	S	MSI	MSI	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	R	s	S
10	S	S	s	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	s	S	S	S
15	s	S	S	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	S	S	S	s
20	S	S	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	S	S	S	S
25	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	S	S	S	S
SPEED		195	210	225	240	255	270	285	300	315	330	345	
0		MSI	MSI	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	MSI	
5		S	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	
10		S	S	S	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	
15		S	S	S	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	
20		S	S	S	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	
25		S	S	s	S	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	

CG110T.011 Limiting Criteria for Pilot House

					SHIP	HEAD	ING AN	IGLE (DEG)				
SPEED (KNOTS)	180	165	150	135	120	105	90	75	60	45	30	15	0
0	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP
5	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	S
10	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	MSI	MSI	MSI	MSI	S	s	s
15	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	MSI	MSI	MSI	S	s	S
20	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	MSI	MSI	MSI	s	S	S
25	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	MSI	MSI	S	s	S
SPEED		195	210	225	240	255	270	285	300	315	330	345	
0		LFE	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	
5		S	LFE	LFE	LFE	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	
10		S	S	S	MSI	MSI	MSI	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	
15		S	s	s	MSI	MSI	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	
20		s	s	s	MSI	MSI	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	
25		s	S	S	S	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	TIP	

Example of Most Limiting Criteria Distribution - 82-Ft Cutter - Annual Data for East Coast & Gulf Base Criteria Set but with Significant Amplitude Roll Criteria Varied from 4 to 8 to 12 Degrees Low Speed Table 16

			6			652	5				6
ATLANTIC	ANNUAL; LOC	ANNUAL; LOCATION 15:38 -7:50 4:55	7.50 4.55	ATLANTIC A	ANNUAL; LOC	ANNUAL; LOCATION 15:38 -7:50 4:55	:50 4.55	ATLANTIC AN	VINUAL; LOCA	ANNUAL; LOCATION 15 38 -7.50 4 55	50 4 55
LIMITING CRITERIA ROLL	. 0 Kts. 100.0%	PTO = 38;	WPTO = 40	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING ROLL	- 0 Kts; 66.7%	PTO = 65;	WPTO = 67	LIMITING CRITERIA .	0 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 67;	WPTO = 69
LIMITING CRITERIA ROLL	5 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 40;	WPTO = 40	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING ROLL SLAMS	5 Kts; 50 0% 37.5% 12.5%	PTO = 67;	WPTO = 67	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS MSI	5 Kts; 83.3% 12.5% 4.2%	PTO = 69.	WPTO = 69
GRID POINT = 402 LIMITING CRITERIA ROLL	0 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 58;	WPTO = 60	GRID POINT = 402 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING ROLL	. 0 Kts; 66.7%	PTO = 78;	WPTO = 79	GRID POINT = 402 LIMITING CRITERIA . TIPPING	0 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 79;	WPTO = 80
LIMITING CRITERIA ROLL	5 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 60;	WPTO = 60		- 5 Kts; 50.0% 37.5% 12.5%	PTO = 79;	WPTO = 79	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS MSI	5 Kts; 83.3% 12.5% 4.2%	PTO = 80;	WPTO = 80
GRID POINT = 403 LIMITING CRITERIA ROLL	- 0 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 47;	WPTO = 49	GRID POINT = 403 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING ROLL	- 0 Kts; 66.7% 33.3%	PTO = 67;	WPTO = 68	GRID POINT = 403 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	- 0 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 68;	WPTO = 69
LIMITING CRITERIA ROLL	- 5 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 48;	WPTO = 49		- 5 Kts; 50 0% 37 5% 12.5%	PTO = 68;	WPTO = 68	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS MSI	5 Kts; 83.3% 12.5% 4.2%	PTO = 70;	WPTO ≈ 69
GRID POINT = 405 LIMITING CRITERIA ROLL	- 0 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 32;	WPT0 = 33	GRID POINT = 405 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING ROLL	- 0 Kts; 66.7%	PTO = 50;	WPT0 = 52	GRID POINT = 405 LIMITING CRITERIA . TIPPING	- 0 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 52;	WPTO = 54
LIMITING CRITERIA ROLL	5 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 33;	WPTO = 33	- L (A	5 Kts; 50.0% 37.5% 12.5%	PT0 = 51;	WPTO = 52	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS MSI	- 5 Kts; 83.3% 12.5% 4.2%	PTO = 54;	WPT0 = 54
GRID POINT = 409 LIMITING CRITERIA ROLL	- 0 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 44;	WPTO = 46	GRID POINT = 409 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING ROLL	- 0 Kts; 66.7%	PTO = 69;	WPTO = 71	CRID POINT = 408 LIMITING CRITERIA . TIPPING	. 0 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 71;	WPTO = 72
LIMITING CRITERIA ROLL	5 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 45;	WPTO = 46	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING ROLL SLAMS	- 5 Kts; 50.0% 37.5% 12.5%	PTO = 70;	WPT0 = 71	LIMITING CRITERIA . TIPPING SLAMS MSI	- 5 Kts; 83.3% 12.5% 4.2%	PTO = 72;	WPTO = 72
GRID POINT = 412 LIMITING CRITERIA ROLL	- 0 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 55;	WPT0 = 57	GRID POINT = 412 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING ROUL	- 0 Kls; 66.7%	PTO = 76;	WPTO = 77	GRID POINT = 412 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	- 0 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 77;	WPTO = 78
LIMITING CRITERIA ROLL	- 5 Kts; 100.0%	PT0 = 57,	WPTO = 57	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING ROLL	- 5 Kts; 50.0% 37.5%	PTO = 77;	WPTO = 77	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS	- 5 Kts; 83.3% 12.5%	PTO = 78;	WPTO = 78

Example of Most Limiting Criteria Distribution - 82-Ft Cutter - Fall Data for Pacific Coast Base Criteria Set but with Significant Amplitude Roll Criteria Varied from 4 to 8 to 12 Degrees High Speed Table 17

PACIFIC FALI GRID POINT = 610		ROII CIICEIIA - 4 DEG	9	Roll Criteria	riteria	1 - o Deg	9	Roll Criteria			
GRID POINT = 610	L; LOCATIC	FALL; LOCATION 8:21 0:00 14:05	1.05	PACIFIC	FALL; LOCATIC	FALL; LOCATION 8.21 0.00 14.05	105		ALL; LOCATIO	FALL; LOCATION 8 21 0 00 14,05	4.05
				GRID POINT = 610				GRID POINT = 610			
LIMITING CRITERIA .	0 Kts;	PT0 = 31		LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	. 0 Kts;	PTO = 58		LIMITING CRITERIA . TIPPING	. 0 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 56	
LIMITING CRITERIA .	18 Kts;	PTO = 41;	WPT0 = 43	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	. 18 Kts. 70 8%	PTO = 50;	WPT0 = 51	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	. 18 Kts; 70.8%	PTO = 50;	WPTO = 51
ROLL	33 3%			SLAMS				SLAMS	16.7% 12.5%		
GRID POINT = 611				GRID POINT = 611				GRID POINT = 611			
LIMITING CRITERIA .	0 Kts;	PTO = 42		LIMITING CRITERIA ROLL	. 0 Kts;	PT0 = 69		LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	. 0 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 69	
LIMITING CRITERIA .	18 Kts.	PTO = 50;	WPT0 = 51	LIMITING CRITERIA	. 18 Kts.	PTO = 58;	WPTO = 58	LIMITING CRITERIA .	18 Kts;	PTO = 58;	WPTO = 58
DNING	33.3%			SLAMS	17.4%			SLAMS	17.4%		
SLAMS	12.5%			PITCH				PITCH	8.7%		
GRID POINT = 613				GRID POINT = 613				GRID POINT = 613			
LIMITING CRITERIA .	0 Kts;	PTO = 36		LIMITING CRITERIA ROLL	. 0 Kts:	PTO = 62		LIMITING CRITERIA -	- 0 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 62	
LIMITING CRITERIA .	18 Kts.	PTO = 44;	WPTO = 45	LIMITING CRITERIA		PTO = 53;	WPTO = 53	LIMITING CRITERIA .	. 18 Kts:	PTO = 53;	WPT0 = 53
TIPPING	33.3%			SLAMS	75.0% 25.0%			SLAMS	75.0% 25.0%		
	12.5%			100 Ciao				SCA = TNIOD CIGO			
GRID POINT = 625 LIMITING CRITERIA	O Kts;	PTO = 73		LIMITING CRITERIA		PT0 = 83		LIMITING CRITERIA	. 0 Kts;	PTO = 83	
ROLL	100.0%	95	14/DTO = 70	DIPPING COTTEDIA	18 KM:	PTO = 81	WPTO = 81	LIMITING CRITERIA .	. 18 Kts:	PTO = 81;	WPTO = 81
TIPPING	54 2% 29 2%	2		TIPPING				TIPPING	70.8%		

Example of Most Limiting Criteria Distribution - 82-Ft Cutter - Annual Data for Atlantic & Gulf of Mexico Base Criteria Set but with Tipping Criteria Varied from 1.05 to 2.1 to 3.15 Tips per Minute, Low Speed Table 18

MII (Tip)	Criteri	ria = 1	. 05	MII (Tip)	Criteria	11	2.1	(Tip)	Criteri	II.	3.1
	UNUAL; LOC	ANNUAL; LOCATION 15.38 -7.50 4.55	.50 4.55		NNUAL; LOC	ANNUAL; LOCATION 15.38 -7.50 4.55	50 4.55		NUAL; LOCA	ANNUAL; LOCATION 15 38 -7.50 4.55	50 4.55
GRID POINT = 401				GRID POINT = 401				GRID POINT = 401			
LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	0 Kts. 100 0%	PTO = 62;	WPTO ≈ 64	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING ROLL	0 Kts; 66.7% 33.3%	PTO = 65;	WPTO = 67	LIMITING CRITERIA - ROLL	0 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 66;	WPTO = 68
LIMITING CRITERIA . TIPPING SLAMS	5 Kts; 87 5% 12.5%	PTO = 64;	WPTO = 64	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING ROLL SLAMS	5 Kts; 50.0% 37.5% 12.5%	PTO = 67;	WPTO = 67	LIMITING CRITERIA - ROLL SLAMS TIPPING	5 Kts; 70.8% 20.8% 8.3%	PTO = 67;	WPTO = 68
GRID POINT = 402				GRID POINT = 402				GRID POINT = 402			
LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	0 Kts; 100.0%	PT0 = 78;	WPT0 = 77	LIMITING CRITERIA . TIPPING ROLL	0 Kts. 66.7% 33.3%	PTO = 78.	WPTO = 79	LIMITING CRITERIA . ROLL	0 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 79;	WPTO = 80
LIMITING CRITERIA . TIPPING SLAMS	5 Kts; 87.5% 12.5%	PTO = 77;	WPTO = 77	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING ROLL	5 Kts: 50 0% 37 5%	PTO = 79	WPTO = 79	LIMITING CRITERIA - ROLL SLAMS	5 Kts; 70 8% 20 8%	PTO = 79;	WPTO = 80
GRID POINT = 403				GRID POINT = 403	2			GRID POINT = 403	?		
LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	0 Kts, 100 0%	PTO = 65;	WPT0 = 87	LIMITING CRITERIA . TIPPING ROLL	0 Kts. 66 7% 33 3%	PTO = 67	WPTO = 68	LIMITING CRITERIA . ROLL	0 Kts 100 0%	PTO = 68	WPTO = 69
LIMITING CRITERIA . TIPPING SLAMS	5 Kts; 87 5% 12.5%	PTO = 67;	WPTO = 67	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING ROLL SIAMS	5 Kts. 50 0% 37.5%	P10 = 68	WPTO = 68	LIMITING CRITERIA SOLL SLAMS	5 Kts 208% 208%	P10 = 68	WPTO = 69
GRID POINT = 405				GRID POINT = 405				GRID POINT = 405			
LIMITING CRITERIA .	- 0 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 48;	WPT0 = 50	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING ROLL	0 Kts; 66.7% 33.3%	PT0 = 50;	WPT0 = 52	LIMITING CRITERIA . ROLL	0 Kts; 100.0%	PT0 = 50;	WPTO = 52
LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS	5 Kts; 87.5% 12.5%	PTO = 50;	WPTO = 50	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING ROLL SLAMS	5 Kts; 50.0% 37.5%	PTO = 51;	WPT0 = 52	LIMITING CRITERIA ROLL SLAMS	5 Kts; 70.8% 20.8% 8.3%	PTO = 52,	WPT0 = 52
GRID POINT = 409				GRID POINT = 409				GRID POINT = 409			
LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	0 Kts;	PTO = 66;	WPTO = 67	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING ROLL	. 0 Kts; 66.7% 33.3%	PTO ≈ 69;	WPT0 = 71	LIMITING CRITERIA . ROLL	0 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 70;	WPTO = 71
LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS	5 Kts; 87.5% 12.5%	PTO = 67;	WPTO = 67	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING ROLL SLAMS	5 Kts; 50.0% 37.5% 12.5%	PTO = 70;	WPT0 = 71	LIMITING CRITERIA . ROLL SLAMS TIPPING	5 Kts; 70.8% 20.8% 8.3%	PTO = 71;	WPTO = 71
GRID POINT = 412 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	- 0 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 74;	WPT0 = 75	GRID POINT = 412 LIMITING CRITERIA	- 0 Kbs; 66.7%	PTO = 76;	WPT0 = 77	GRID POINT = 412 LIMITING CRITERIA - ROLL	0 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 76;	WPTO = 77
LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS	- 5 Kts; 87.5% 12.5%	PTO = 75;	WPTO = 75	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING ROLL SLAMS	55.5% 50.0% 37.5% 12.5%	PTO = 77;	WPT0 = 77	LIMITING CRITERIA . ROLL SLAMS TIPPING	5 Kts; 70.8% 20.8% 8.3%	PTO = 77.	WPT0 = 77

Example of Most Limiting Criteria Distribution - 82-Ft Cutter - Annual Data for Atlantic & Gulf of Mexico Base Criteria Set but with Tipping Criteria Varied from 1.05 to 2.1 to 3.15 Tips per Minute, Economical Speed Table 19

					(000 000 000			ANII ANI - 1 OCA	TO PC B MOIT	14.05
ATLANTIC /	ANNUAL; LOC	ANNUAL; LOCATION 8.21 0.00 14.05	0 14.05	ATLANTIC A GRID POINT = 401	NNUAL; LO	ANNUAL; LOCATION 8 21 0.00 14.05	14.05	ATLANTIC AN AN GRID POINT = 401	UNUAL; LOCA	ANNUAL; LOCATION 8.21 0.00 14 05	CO 41 00
LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	. 0 Kts; 100 096	PTO = 46		LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	0 Kts; 100%	PT0 = 53		LIMITING CRITERIA . TIPPING LFE	0 Kts; 87 5% 12 5%	PTO = 57	
LIMTING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS	85.8% 4.2%	PT0 = 51;	WPT0 = 53	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS	- 8 Kts; 95.8% 4.2%	PTO = 57;	WPTO = 58	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING LFE SLAMS	8 Kts; 79.2% 16.7% 4.2%	PTO = 60;	WPTO = 61
GRID POINT = 402 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	. 0 Kts. 100 0%	PTO = 67		GRID POINT = 402 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	- 0 Kts; 100%	PTO = 71		GRID POINT = 402 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING LEE	0 Kts; 87.5% 12.5%	PTO = 74	
LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS	. 8 Kts; 95.8%	PTO = 70;	WPTO = 71	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS	- 8 Kts, 95.8% 4.2%	PTO = 73;	WPT0 = 74	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING LFE SLAMS	8 Kts; 79.2% 16.7% 4.2%	PTO ≈ 75;	WPTO = 76
GRID POINT = 403 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	0 Kts;	PT0 = 57		GRID POINT = 403 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	0 Kts;	PTO = 61		GRID POINT = 403 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING TEPING	0 Kts; 87.5% 12.5%	PTO = 64	
LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS	. 8 Kts; 95 8% 4.2%	PTO = 59;	WPTO = 60	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS	- 8 Kts; 95.8% 4.2%	PTO = 63;	WPTO = 64	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING TER LFE SLAMS	8 Kts; 79.2% 16.7% 4.2%	PTO = 65;	WPT0 = 66
GRID POINT = 405 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	- 0 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 40		GRID POINT = 405 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	- 0 Kts; 100%	PTO = 45		GRID POINT = 405 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING LEE	0 Kts; 87.5% 12.5%	PTO = 47	
LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS	- 8 Kts; 95.8%	PTO = 44;	WPTO = 45	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS	8 Kts; 95.8% 4.2%	PT0 = 47;	WPTO = 48	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING TEE SLAMS	8 Kts; 79.2% 16.7%	PTO = 49;	WPT0 = 50
GRID POINT = 409 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	• 0 Kts; 100.0%	PT0 = 50		GRID POINT = 409 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	- 0 Kts;	PTO = 56		GRID POINT = 409 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING TIPPING LEE	0 Kts; 87.5% 12.5%	PTO = 60	
LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS	. 8 Kts; 95.8% 4.2%	PTO = 55;	WPT0 ≈ 56	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS	- 8 Kts; 95.8% 4.2%	PT0 = 60;	WPT0 = 61	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING LFE SLAMS	8 Kts; 79.2% 16.7% 4.2%	PTO = 63;	WPTO = 65
GRID POINT = 412 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	- 0 Kts; 100.0%	PT0 = 64		GRID POINT = 412 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	- 0 Kts; 100%	PTO = 69		GRID POINT = 412 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING LEE	- 0 Kts; 87.5% 12.5%	PTO = 71	
LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS	. 8 Kts; 95.8% 4.2%	PTO = 67;	WPTO = 68	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS	. 8 Kts; 95.8% 4.2%	PT0 = 71;	WPT0 = 72	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING LFE SLAMS	- 8 Kts; 79.2% 16.7%	PTO = 73,	WPT0 = 73

Example of Most Limiting Criteria Distribution - 82-Ft Cutter - Annual Data for Atlantic & Gulf of Mexico Base Criteria Set but with Tipping Criteria Varied from 1.05 to 2.1 to 3.15 Tips per Minute, High Speed Table 20

MII (Tip)	Criteri	11	1.05	MII (Tip)		Criteria = 2	2.1	MII (Tip)	Criteria	ria = 3	. 1
ATLANTIC A	INNUAL: LOC	ANNUAL; LOCATION 8.21 0.00 14.05	0 14.05		ANNUAL; LOC	ANNUAL; LOCATION 8.21 0.00 14.05	0 14.05		VUAL; LOCA	ANNUAL; LOCATION 8.21 0.00 14.05	14.05
CRID POINT # 401 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	18 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 46		GRID POINT = 401 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	- 18 Kts; 100%	PTO = 53		GRID POINT = 401 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING IFF	18 Kts; 87 5% 12 5%	PTO = 57	
LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS	. 18 Kts. 79.2% 20.8%	PTO = 57;	WPT0 = 57	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS	- 18 Kts. 70.8% 29.2%	PTO = 60;	WPT0 = 61	뜨겁	18 Kfs; 70.8% 29.2%	PTO = 63,	WPT0 = 63
GRID POINT = 402 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	18 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 67		GRID POINT = 402 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	- 18 Kts. 100%	PT0 = 71		GRID POINT = 402 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	18 Kts; 87.5%	PTO = 74	
LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS	. 18 Kts; 79 2% 20 8%	PTO = 71;	WPT0 = 71	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS	. 18 Kts 70 8% 29 2%	PTO = 74.	WPTO = 74	LIMITING CRITERIA . TIPPING SLAMS	18 Kts; 70.8% 29.2%	PTO = 76;	WPTO = 76
LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	. 18 Kts; 100 0%	PTO = 57		LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	. 18 Kts 100%	PTO = 61		LIMITING CRITERIA . TIPPING	18 Kts. 87 5% 12 5%	PTO = 64	
LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS	- 18 Kts; 79.2% 20.8%	PTO = 61;	WPTO = 62	LIMTING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS SLAMS	. 18 Kts. 70 8% 29 2%	PTO = 64	WPT0 = 64	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS SLAMS	18 Kts 70 8% 29 2%	PTO = 68	WPTO = 68
LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	- 18 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 40		LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	. 18 Kts; 100%	PTO = 45		LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	18 Kts, 87.5% 12.5%	PTO = 47	
LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS	. 18 Kts; 79.2%; 20.8%	PT0 = 47;	WPTO = 48	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS	- 18 Kts; 70.8% 29.2%	PTO = 49;	WPTO = 50	LIMITING CRITERIA . TIPPING SLAMS	18 Kts; 70.8% 29.2%	PT0 = 51;	WPT0 = 51
LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	- 18 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 50		CARLO POINT = 408 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	- 18 Kts; 100%	PT0 = 56		CRID POINT # 408 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	18 Kts; 87.5%	PTO = 60	
LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS	- 18 Kts; 79.2% 20.8%	PTO = 61;	WPT0 = 61	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS	. 18 Kts; 70.8% 29.2%	PT0 = 64;	WPTO = 65	LIMITING CRITERIA . TIPPING SLAMS	18 Kts; 70.8% 29.2%	PTO = 67;	WPTO = 67
GRID POINT = 412 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	- 18 Kts; 100.0%	PTO = 64		GRID POINT = 412 LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING	- 18 Kts; 100%	PTO = 69		GRID POINT = 412 LIMITING CRITERIA . TIPHING	18 Kts; 87.5%	PTO = 71	
LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS	- 18 Kts; 79.2% 20.8%	PTO = 68;	WPTO = 69	LIMITING CRITERIA TIPPING SLAMS	- 18 Kts; 70.8% 29.2%	PT0 = 71;	WPT0 = 72	LIMITING CRITERIA . TIPPING SLAMS	18 Kts; 70.8% 29.2%	PTO = 73;	WPTO = 73

Table 21 Annual & Winter Weighted 'Percent Operability Results - All Boats

		GRID POINT ANA					GRID POINT ANA WINTER DATA		
	Low Speed	Econ. Speed	Cruising Speed	Combined Effect		Low Speed	Econ. Speed	Cruising Speed	Combined Effect
GP A-405					GP A-405				00.475
CG47	34	46	35	39.175	CG47	18	28	21	22.475
CG82	52	48	50	50.150	CG82	30	29	32	29.725
CG110U	60	56	54	57.850	CG110U	40	36	36	38.000
CG110S	62	63	55	61.900	CG110S	42	45	38	42.975
					CD A 442				
GP A-412		**		64 275	GP A-412 CG47	50	63	49	55.450
CG47	56	6 9	54	61.375		71	65	66	68.075
CG82	77	72	72	74.500	CG82 CG110U	78	73	70	75.275
CG110U	83	78	75	80.275		79	80	72	78.900
CG110S	84	84	77	83.475	CG110S	10	00	72	70.000
GP A-402					GP A-402				
CG47	59	71	56	63.875	CG47	52	64	51	57.025
CG82	79	74	74	76.500	CG82	72	67	68	69.575
CG110U	85	80	78	82.350	CG110U	79	74	72	76.400
CG110S	86	86	79	85.475	CG110S	80	81	73	79.900
GP A-403					GP A-403		50	39	43.175
CG47	48	61	47	53.450	CG47	38	50	53	53.575
CG82	68	64	64	66.000	CG82	55	52	56	60.775
CG110U	75	71	68	72.775	CG110U	63	59	56 58	64.900
CG110S	77	77	69	76.400	CG110S	65	66	36	64.900
GP G-409					GP G-409				
CG47	36	54	41	44.025	CG47	28	44	34	35.250
CG82	71	61	65	66.300	CG82	57	50	54	53.800
CG110U	79	73	72	75.925	CG110U	66	61	61	63.500
CG1105	81	82	74	80.900	CG110S	69	71	63	69.400
GP G-401					GP G-401		40	22	36.525
CG47	35	53	39	42.950	CG47	29	46	33	
CG82	67	58	61	62.725	CG82	56	49	52	52.725
CG110U	76	7 0	68	72.850	CG110U	65	59	58	61.925
CG110S	78	79	70	77.825	CG110S	68	69	60	67.825
GP P-610					GP P-610				
CG47	38	51	38	43.525	CG47	30	41	31	34.750
CG82	59	53	50	55.775	CG82	54	46	44	49.850
CG110U	67	58	48	61 750	CG110U	64	51	42	56.825
CG110S	69	63	49	64.950	CG110S	66	57	43	60.450
GP P-613					GP P-613				44.950
CG47	38	50	38	43.100	CG47	40	52	38	44.950 63.975
CG82	58	52	49	54.775	CG82	70	59	52	
CG110U	66	57	47	60.750	CG110U	79	63	49	69.950
CG110S	68	62	49	64.025	CG110S	80	68	50	72.650
GP P-611					GP P-611				
CG47	46	58	43	50.875	CG47	49	59	43	52.800
CG82	65	60	55	62.125	CG82	76	66	57	70.325
CG82 CG110U	72	63	52	66.675	CG110U	84	69	54	75.375
CG1100	74	67	53	69.450	CG110S	86	73	55	78.150
CG1103	74	Q,	-	23,430					
GP P-625					GP P-625				ma
CG47	72	80	68	75.100	CG47	73	79	67	75.100
CG82	84	80	78	81.850	CG82	85	80	75	82.125
CG110U	88	83	78	85.125	CG110U	88	82	74	84.400
CG110S	8 8	86	76	86.400	CG110S	89	84	74	85.750

Table 22 Seasonal Percent Operability Results for the 82-Ft Cutter

SEASONAL ANALYSIS CG82 CUTTER

		CG82 CUTTER	
	Low Spe	ed Econ. Spee	d Cruising Speed
	Lott Ope		-
WINTER			32
GP A-405	30	29	
GP A-412	71	6 5	66
GP A-402	72	67	68
GP A-403	5 5	52	53
		50	54
GP G-409	57		
GP G-401	56	49	52
GP P-610	54	46	44
GP P-613	70	59	52
	76	66	57
GP P-611			75
GP P-625	85	80	75
SPRING			
GP A-405	50	47	48
	76	72	71
GP A-412			72
GP A-402	78	73	
GP A-403	6 6	61	62
GP G-409	67	59	62
	64	56	58
GP G-401		52	48
GP P-610	58		
GP P-613	53	48	45
GP P-611	60	54	50
GP P-625	76	72	70
GF F-023	,,		
SUMMER			
GP A-405	77	71	71
GP A-412	88	80	80
GP A-402	89	83	83
	87	81	81
GP A-403			78
GP G-409	87	75	
GP G-401	84	72	75
GP P-610	68	65	62
GP P-613	48	47	46
		57	55
GP P-611	59		
GP P-625	89	86	84
FALL			
GP A-405	50	47	49
_	76	71	71
GP A-412			73
GP A-402	78	73	
GP A-403	64	60	60
GP G-409	72	61	65
GP G-401	63	55	58
	59	53	51
GP P-610			
GP P-613	63	57	53
GP P-611	70	64	58
GP P-625	86	83	81
0 020			
ANNUAL		-	50
GP A-405	52	48	50
GP A-412	77	72	72
GP A-402	79	74	74
GP A-403	68	64	64
		61	65
GP G-409	71		
GP G-401	67	58	61
GP P-610	59	53	50
GP P-613	58	52	49
	6 5	60	55
GP P-611			78
GP P-625	84	80	10

Table 23 Illustration of Boat Launching Operability when boats operate at 5 knots in seas within deg 30 off stern at Grid Point G-401 and P-610

(1)	DISCRETE	-	FOR	SIGNIFICANT	WAVE	HEIGHTS	IN THE	BAND	
(2)	CUMULATIVE	_	FOR	SIGNIFICANT	WAVE	HEIGHTS	THROUGH	THE	BAND

			NT TIME				PEI	RCENT	TIME		
GRID P	oint G-401		JRRENCE aves in				Boat	Launc			
SIGNIFICANT	WAVE HEIGHT	Wave	Height	47	-Ft	82	-Ft	110)-Ft	Cu	tter
METERS	FEET	Ba	and	Un:	stab	Un:	stab	Un:	stab	St	ab
		(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)
0.0 - 0.5	0.0 - 1.6	33.7	33.7	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
0.5 - 1.0	1.6 - 3.3	33.7	67.4	81	91	100	100	100	100	100	100
1.0 - 1.5	3.3 - 4.9	12.8	80.2	64	86	80	97	100	100	100	100
1.5 - 2.0	4.9 - 6.6	12.8	92.9	48	81	50	90	91	99	100	100
2.0 - 2.5	6.6 - 8.2	2.6	95.6	69	81	85	90	96	99	98	100
2.5 - 3.0	8.0 - 9.8	2.6	98.2	29	79	81	90	91	99	95	100
3.0 - 3.5	9.8 - 11.5	0.6	98.8	0	79	89	90	100	99	100	100
3.5 - 4.0	11.5 - 13.1	0.6	99.4	0	78	77	90	100	99	100	100
4.0 - 4.5	13.1 - 14.8	0.2	99.5	0	78	67	90	96	99	100	100
4.5 - 5.0	14.8 - 16.4	0.2	99.7	0	78	46	90	89	99	100	100
5.0 - 5.5	16.4 - 18.0	0.2	99.8	0	78	22	90	65	98	83	100
5.5 - 6.0	18.0 - 19.7	0.2	100.0	0	78	22	89	53	98	64	100
60-65	19.7 - 21.3	0.0	100.0	o	78	0	89	0	98	0	100

Grid Pe	oint P-610	OF OCCU	NT TIME URRENCE						ATION	1	
		4	aves in					Launc	•		
SIGNIFICANT	WAVE HEIGHT		Height		-Ft		-Ft)-Ft		tter
METERS	FEET	Ba	and	Un	stab	Un	stab		stab	-	ab
		(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)
0.0 - 0.5	0.0 - 1.6	10.0	10.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
0.5 - 1.0	1.6 - 3.3	10.0	20.0	97	98	100	100	100	100	100	100
1.0 - 1.5	3.3 - 4.9	19.0	38.9	98	98	99	100	100	100	100	100
1.5 - 2.0	4.9 - 6.6	19.0	57.9	95	97	96	98	100	100	100	100
2.0 - 2.5	6.6 - 8.2	11.7	69.6	90	96	99	98	100	100	100	100
2.5 - 3.0	8.2 - 9.8	11.7	81.2	64	92	97	98	100	100	100	100
3.0 - 3.5	9.8 - 11.5	5.6	86.8	4	86	94	98	100	100	100	100
3.5 - 4.0	11.5 - 13.1	5.6	92.4	0	81	88	97	99	100	100	100
4.0 - 4.5	13.1 - 14.8	2.2	94.7	0	79	89	97	99	100	100	100
4.5 - 5.0	14.8 - 16.4	2.2	96.9	0	77	82	97	96	100	100	100
5.0 - 5.5	16.4 - 18.0	0.9	97.9	0	76	75	97	89	100	95	100
5.5 - 6.0	18.0 - 19.7	0.9	98.8	O	75	72	96	85	99	89	100
6.0 - 6.5	19.7 - 21.3	0.2	99.1	0	75	93	96	100	99	100	100

Table 24 Summary of Boat Launching Operability when boats operate at 5 knots in seas within 30 degrees off stern at a series of 10 Atlantic, Gulf of Mexico and Pacific Grid Points

NORTH ATLANTIC OCEAN & GULF OF MEXICO - ANNUAL Wave Statistics

GEO	GRAPHIC	AL LOCAT	CION	47-Ft	82-Ft	110	-Ft
GRID POINT	SUB- PROJ.	LAT.	LONG.	Unstab WTED AVER.	Unstab WTED AVER.	Unstab WTED AVER.	Stab WTED AVER.
A-405	4	42.7	-68.3	65	80	95	98
A-412	4	38.8	-74.6	86	93	99	100
A-402	4	36.9	-75.7	86	93	99	100
A-403	4	30.3	-80.4	80	88	98	99
G-409	4	29.3	-87.5	76	89	98	99
G-401	4	25.9	-89.7	78	89	98	100
	NORTH	PACIFIC	OCEAN -	ANNUAL V	Vave Sta	tistics	
P-610	6	46.2	-124.2	75	96	99	100
P-613	6	38.2	-123.3	75	94	99	100
P-611	6	34.9	-120.9	83	97	100	100
P-625	6	33.6	-119.0	93	97	100	100

REFERENCES

- Woolaver, D.A and J.B. Peters "Comparative Ship Performance Sea Trials for the U.S. Coast Guard Cutters MELLON and CAPE CORWIN and the US Navy Small Waterplane Area Twin Hull Ship KAIMALINO" DTNSRDC - 80/037 March 1980.
- T.R. Applebee et al " Investigation into the Seakeeping characteristics of the U.S. Coast Guard 140-Ft WTGB Class Cutters: Sea Trial Aboard USCGC MOBILE BAY" DTNSRDC/SPD-0938-01 March 1980.
- 3. A.E. Baitis and T.R. Applebee "Comparison between Measured and Predicted Surge, Sway and Yaw for LCU 1610 and FF 1006" David W. Taylor Research and Development Center SPD-694-01 June 1976.
- 4. T.R. Applebee and A.E. Baitis "Seakeeping Investigation of the U.S. Coast Guard 270-Ft Medium Endurance Class Cutters: Sea Trials Aboard the USCGC BEAR (WMEC 901)" DTNSRDC/SPD-1120-01 August 1984.
- A.E. Baitis et al "U.S. Coast Guard 270-Ft Medium endurance Class Cutter Fin Stabilizer Performance" DTNSRDC/SPD-1120-02 October 1985.
- 6. A.E. Baitis and R. Wermter "A Summary of Oblique Sea Experiments Conducted at the Naval Ship Research and Development Center" 13th International Towing Tank Conference 1972 Report of the Seakeeping Committee, Appendix.
- Ross Graham et al "On the Development of Seakeeping Criteria" Naval Engineers Journal, Vol. 104, No. 3 (May 1992).
- Ross Graham et al "A Frequency-Domain Method for Estimating the Incidence and Severity of Sliding" DTRC/SHD-1361-01 August 1991.
- Smith, T.C. and W.L. Thomas III, "A Survey and Comparison of Criteria for Naval Missions" DTRC Report SHD-1312-01 October 1989.
- W.L. Thomas III et al "A Method to Define Ship Motion Limiting Criteria" CARDEROCKDIV, NSWC/SHD-1338-04 October 1992.
- 11. Meyers, W.G. et al "User's Manual for the Simulation Time History and Access Time History Programs" Carderock Division, Naval Surface Warfare Center, CARDEROCKDIV/SHD-1297-01 February 1993.
- Meyers, W.G. and A.E. Baitis, "SMP84: Improvements to Capability and Prediction Accuracy of the Standard Ship Motion Program SMP81" DTNSRDC/SPD-0936-04 September 1985.
- 13. Meyers, W.G. et al "User's Manual for the Standard Ship Motion Program, SMP" DTNSRDC Report SPD-0936-01 September 1981.
- 14. Baitis, A.E. et al " Prediction of Extreme Ammunition Cargo Forces at Sea" DTNSRDC Report SPD-704-01 July 1976.
- 15. Baitis, A.E. and W.G. Meyers, "DDG51/WHEC-715 Rudder Roll Stabilization Performance Predictions" DTNSRDC Report SPD-1172-01 October 1985.
- 16. Baitis, A.E. et al "Human factors considerations Applied to Operations of the FFG-8 and LAMPS MKIII" ASNE Naval Engineers Journal Vol. 96, No. 3 May 1984.
- 17. Baitis, A.E. et al "Ship Pitch Stabilization Progress and Prognosis" Proceedings of the Ninth Ship Technology and Research (STAR) Spring Meeting of SNAME April 1984.

- 18. Colwell, J.L., "Human Factors in the Naval Environment: A Review of Motion Sickness and Biodynamic Problems", DREA Technical Memorandum 89/220 September 1989.
- 19. Graham, R. and Colwell, J.L.: "Assessing the Effect of Ship Motions on Human Performance: Standard Tasks for the Naval Environment", NATO Working Paper AC/141(IEG/6)SG/5-WP/15, November 1990.
- Graham, R. "Motion-Induced Interruptions as Ship Operability Criteria", Naval Engineers Journal 102(2), March 1989.
- Wiker, S.F. et al "Reliability, Validity and Application of an Improved Scale for Assessment of Motion Sickness Severity", NASA Report CG-D-29-79, 1979.
- 22. McCauley, M.E. et al "Motion Sickness Incidence: Exploratory Studies of Habituation, Pitch and Roll, and the Refinement of a Mathematical Model", Human Factors research, Inc., Technical Report 1733-2 (USN ONR contract N00014-73-C-0040), April 1976.
- 23. O'Hanlon, J.P. and McCauley, M.E. "Motion Sickness Incidence as a Function of the Frequency and Acceleration of Vertical Sinusoidal Motion", Aerospace Medicine, 45(4):366-369, 1974.
- 24. Smith, T.C., and Meyer, W.G., "SMP93-PC:Standard Ship Motion Program for Personal Computer with Small Boat Capability" CRDKNSWC/HD-0936-07, April 1994.
- 25. Smith, T.C., and Bennett, C., "User's Manual for the Ship Motions Prediction Applications Manager - Predict" CRDKNSWC/HD-0936-06, February 1994.

APPENDIX A

SMP FREQUENCY RANGES & SMP FUNCTIONS

SMP Frequency Ranges & SMP Functions

SMP91 to SMP'93 Frequency Range Upgrade - For the 1993 USCG Boat Seakeeping Criteria Study

It is necessary when using SMP to calculate ship motions to define both the base range and distribution of wave frequencies for the computed transfer functions. All other required transfer function values at frequencies of the encountered waves are obtained from this values set by interpolation. Table A-1 shows a comparison between wave basic set by interpolation. Table A-1 shows a comparison between wave period, length and limiting heights. SMP relieves the user the chore of providing this wave frequency information by automatically selecting a suitable range of these wave frequencies. This choice is made on the basis of the natural roll frequency from a set of frequency ranges "built into" the program.

The early versions of SMP, designated as SMP-81 and SMP-84 contained built in just two frequency ranges. The transfer functions at the base frequencies must be calculated with fine enough a resolution to permit a good definition of the narrow banded roll response to be made.

The extensive seakeeping work with the US carriers in 1987 led to the conversion of the US Navy's standard ship motion program SMP-84 as executed on the Carderock's mainframe computer a CDC CYBER 6600 (FORTRAN IV), into a PC (FORTRAN 77) based version. This PC version of SMP, was based on the VAX (FORTRAN 77) version of SMP-84, maintained by NAVSEA Code 03H3 and designated unofficially as SMP-87. This VAX version was used as normal practice by both NAVSEA, CARDEROCKDIV and version was used as normal practice by both NAVSEA, CARDEROCKDIV and there US Government agencies in ship design and related studies. It is other US Government agencies in ship design and related studies. It is other us developed that this VAX version of SMP-84 was altered by NAVSEA staff to be noted that this VAX version of SMP-84 was altered by NAVSEA staff to "improve" the wave frequency range selected automatically for ships with shorter roll periods than those normally associated with carriers or destroyers and frigates and thus became the SMP-87.

In 1991 USCG Buoy Tender design ship motion calculations were performed for USCG by a contractor. This contractor, in accordance with the then standard practice, appropriately employed the VAX version known as SMP-87. Numerical instabilities and other difficulties with the "decks" describing the buoy tender cast some doubt on these contractor's ship motion studies. These studies employed initially the Carderock Code 1561 PC based SMP-87.

The same numerical difficulties encountered by the contractor were then also encountered by the PC based SMP-87. This program used three sets of wave frequency ranges for calculation of the basic transfer functions unlike its predecessors, the mainframe based SMP-84 and SMP-functions unlike its predecessors, the mainframe based SMP-84 and SMP-81. It also is to be noted that the two older frequency ranges built into the program, were appropriate for the frigates, destroyers, into the program, were appropriate for the frigates, destroyers, into the program, were appropriate for the frigates, destroyers, into the program, were appropriate for the frigates, destroyers, into the program, were appropriate for the frigates, destroyers, applied. The cruisers and carriers to which SMP had been primarily applied. The cruisers and carriers to which SMP-84 added a third frequency range for smaller ships. The CG's WPB was thus a small ship whose response for smaller ships. The CG's WPB was thus a small ship whose response characteristics represented the outliners of the types of ships for which the ship motion program had been developed and validated.

It was determined, during this 1991 WPB Study that SMP-87 was inappropriate for this ship because the NAVSEA addition to the base sets of wave frequencies did not provide adequate resolution for the WPB's transfer functions, particularly those for roll. These numerical instabilities of the responses, particularly those related strongly to roll were illustrated by erratic variations of the rms responses with consecutive heading values or ship speed. The cause of the numerical instabilities in the rms responses as a function of ship speed and

heading were then traced to an inadequacy of the defined roll transfer function frequency range.

Accordingly as a result of the Quality Assurance work conducted during the 1991 WPB Study, the 1987 PC based SMP-87 forced a revision which was designated as SMP-91 (dated 4/21/91). This revision adopted an appropriate third range of wave frequencies to account for the responses of the much smaller WPB (Buoy Tender) and the shorter wave lengths for which this smaller ship would experience roll resonance.

During the Quality Assurance Phase of the current 1993 USCG Seakeeping Criterion Definition Program for the 47', 82' and 110' cutters, it was noted again that the resolution of roll as well as roll dependent ship motions including particularly vertical accelerations at points away from the centerline was not completely satisfactory. Accordingly therefore, once again, a fourth range of wave frequencies has been incorporated into the Carderock PC version of SMP (SMP-91 - 4/21/91).

The resulting program designated as SMP-93 now contains the four ranges, as shown in Table A-2 and again illustrated in Figure 1, of wave frequencies where the most recent addition was the one required for the CG boats. These ranges are characterized by having suitable distribution of wave frequencies for ranges of roll periods experienced by the various types of ships and boats. The distribution of the wave periods for which the base calculations are made are thus maximized about four ranges of expected waves. Both the maximum resolution period ranges and the total ranges for the four sets of waves are specifically defined as follows:

		Type of Ship/Boat	Range of Wave Periods Seconds	Range of Wave Periods Maximum Resolution Seconds
Range	#4	USCG Boats	1.57 - 31.4	2.09 - 6.28
Range	#3	USCG/USN Small Ships	1.57 - 31.4	6.28 - 12.56
Range	#2	Frigates/Destroyers	2.62 - 31.4	10.47 - 15.70
Range	#1	Carriers/large ships	3.14 - 31.4	12.56 - 22.43

SMP-93 contains the above set of four frequency ranges 1, 2, 3, 4; where frequency ranges 1 & 2 are identically the same ones contained in SMP-81 and SMP-84 and Range 3 is identically the one added in 1991 to frequency ranges 1 and 2 specifically developed for inclusion into SMP-91 for the CG buoy tender.

Table A-1 Wave Period, Length and Limiting Heights

T SEC	OMEGA RAD/SEC	LAMBDA FT	H7 FT	H25 FT
2.5	2.51	32.04	4.58	1.28
3.1	2.03	49.27	7.04	1.97
3.2	1.96	52.50	7.50	2.10
3.3	1.90	55.83	7.98	2.23
3.5	1.79	62.81	8.97	2.51
3.6	1.74	66.45	9.49	2.65
3.7	1.70	70.19	10.03	2.80
4.1	1.53	86.19	12.31	3.44
4.2	1.50	90.44	12.92	3.61
4.5	1.40	103.80	14.83	4.15
4.8	1.31	118.10	16.88	4.72
6.3	1.00	203.50	29.07	8.14
7.5	0.84	288.40	41.20	11.53
8.6	0.73	379.20	54.17	15.16
9.7	0.65	482.40	68.92	19.29
10.9	0.58	609.10	87.03	24.36
12.4	0.51	788.30	112.63	31.53
13.8	0.46	976.40	139.49	39.05
15.0	0.42	1153.00	164.81	46.14
16.4	0.38	1379.00	197.01	55.16
18.0	0.35	1661.00	237.32	66.45
20.0	0.31	2050.00	292.99	82.03
22.5	0.28	2595.00	370.82	103.82
25.7	0.24	3386.00	483.80	135.46

Table A-2 - Wave Frequency Ranges for SMP-93

Natural Roll Periods Corresponding to different Ranges

	< 5 FREQ 1 #4	Range	< 9 FREQ I #3	Range	< 15 FREQ F	Range	> 15 FREQ I	Range
NO Freq	OMEGA RAD/SEC	Period SEC	OMEGA RAD/SEC	Period SEC	OMEGA RAD/SEC	Period SEC	OMEGA RAD/SEC	Period SEC
1	0.2	31.40	0.200	31.40	0.200	31.40	0.200	31.40
2	0.4	15.70	0.300	20.93	0.250	25.12	0.250	25.12
3	0.6	10.47	0.400	15.70	0.300	20.93	0.280	22.43
4	0.8	7.85	0.500	12.56	0.350	17.94	0.300	20.93
5	1.0	6.28	0.550	11.42	0.400	15.70	0.320	19.63
6	1.1	5.71	0.575	10.92	0.425	14.78	0.340	18.47
7	1.2	5.23	0.600	10.47	0.450	13.96	0.360	17.44
8	1.3	4.83	0.625	10.05	0.475	13.22	0.380	16.53
9	1.4	4.49	0.650	9.66	0.500	12.56	0.400	15.7
10	1.5	4.19	0.675	9.30	0.525	11.96	0.420	14.95
11	1.6	3.92	0.700	8.97	0.550	11.42	0.440	14.27
12	1.7	3.69	0.725	8.66	0.575	10.92	0.460	13.65
13	1.8	3.49	0.750	8.37	0.600	10.47	0.480	13.08
14	1.9	3.31	0.775	8.10	0.650	9.66	0.500	12.56
15	2.0	3.14	0.800	7.85	0.700	8.97	0.525	11.96
16	2.1	2.99	0.825	7.61	0.750	8.37	0.550	11.42
17	2.2	2.85	0.850	7.39	0.800	7.85	0.575	10.92
18	2.3	2.73	0.900	6.98	0.850	7.39	0.600	10.47
19	2.4	2.62	0.950	6.61	0.900	6.98	0.625	10.05
20	2.5	2.51	1.000	6.28	0.950	6.61	0.650	9.66
21	2.6	2.42	1.100	5.71	1.000	6.28	0.675	9.30
22	2.7	2.33	1.200	5.23	1.100	5.71	0.700	8.97
23	2.8	2.24	1.300	4.83	1.200	5.23	0.750	8.37
24	2.9	2.17	1.500	4.19	1.300	4.83	0.800	7.85
25	3.0	2.09	1.800	3.49	1.400	4.49	0.900	6.98
26	3.2	1.96	2.000	3.14	1.600	3.92	1.000	6.28
27	3.4	1.85	2.500	2.51	1.800	3.49	1.100	5.71
28	3.6	1.74	3.000	2.09	2.000	3.14	1.200	5.23
29	3.8	1.65	3.500	1.79	2.200	2.85	1.500	4.19
30	4.0	1.57	4.000	1.57	2.400	2.62	2.000	3.14

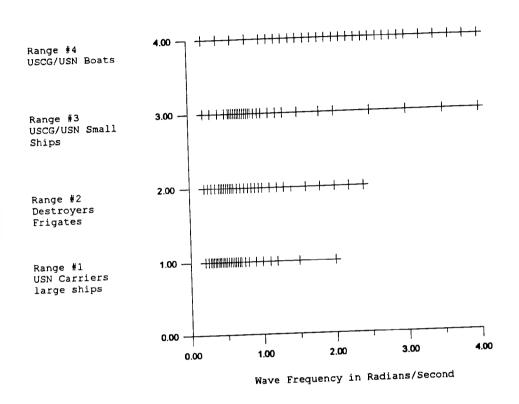
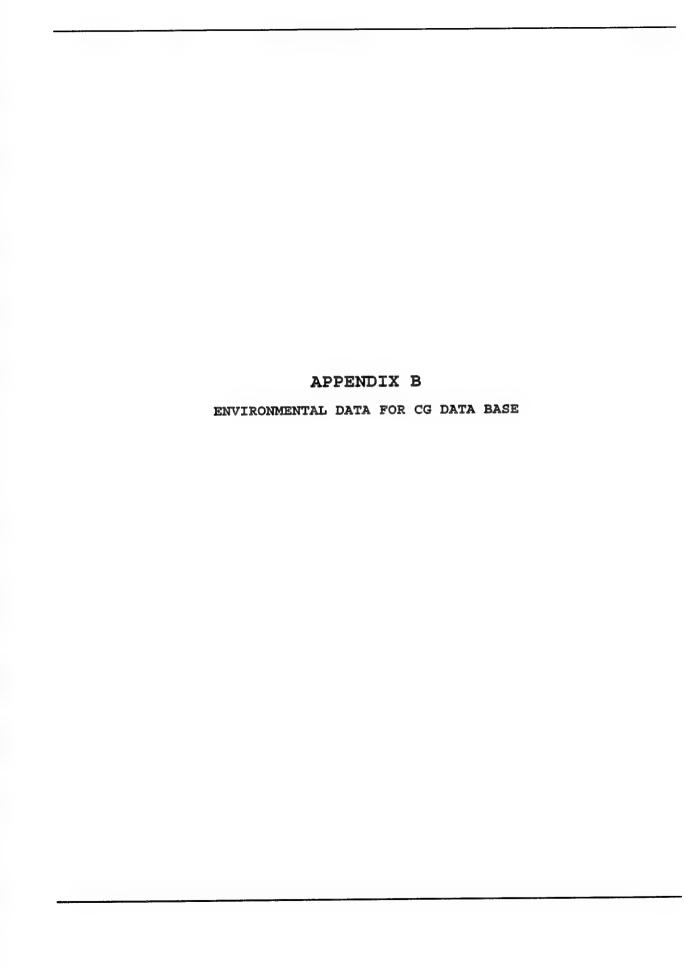


Figure A-1 Wave Frequency Ranges for SMP-93



Environmental Data for the Seakeeping Evaluation Program

The Seakeeping Evaluation Program (SEP) has been used to estimate the seakeeping performance of surface marine vehicles for many years. The indices of seaworthiness developed in SEP are based on a frequency domain analysis utilizing long term joint occurrence of significant wave height and modal wave period statistics. The wave data in the CG data base are based on the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Data Buoy Center climatic summaries. These summaries provided comprehensive wind and wave data collected for a long period of record from moored buoys and platforms in the near coastal areas adjacent to the US mainland and the deep ocean. All data files have been created from the buoy data. Each SEP input data file has been sorted into significant wave height bands of 0.5 meter and 15 spectral model wave period bands. A methodology has been developed to generate the SEP input files from the buoy climatic summaries and expanded the 5 buoy wave period bands by linear interpretation.

Development of the CG Data Base

A few words are in order in regard to the quality of the buoy data. Since the buoy data are the actual on-site measurements, the wave observational biases of other data base are therefore excluded. The buoy data are probably best used by statistically averaging wave conditions over a period of several years for a specific location and season. Figure B-1 shows a comparison between the US Navy's Spectral Ocean Wave Model grid point 210 and the buoy station 409 annual significant wave height distributions. The agreement between the data base is very good even though they are about 100 miles apart. Figure B-2 shows the locations of buoy stations off the US Eastern and Western coastal areas, and the Gulf of Mexico. A listing of these points with their locations and number of samples is also given in Figure B-2. Both annual and seasonal data are provided. Winter season is defined as December through February. Annual and winter percentage probabilities of occurrence for 10 areas are given in Table B-1 and seasonal data for 3 areas are provided in Table B-2.

There are two shortcomings associated with the buoy data. Buoy data in the summaries are rounded off to the nearest 0.1 percent and the buoy data bandwidths are at least twice as large as the ones required by SEP. Therefore, some arbitrary but systematic small values have been assigned to those that show occurrence but contain less than 0.1 percent of the total data. Furthermore, in order to use the linear interpretation method to expand the data bands, it has been assumed that the buoy data are evenly distributed within each bandwidth. Table B-3 shows the 5 original wave period bands from the buoy summaries and the expanded 15 wave period bands in the CG data base. Table B-4 shows a typical input data file for the SEP. The first line of each data file identifies the location, season and the maximum significant wave height of that buoy location. The cumulative wave data of each location have been sorted into significant wave height bands of 0.5 meter and spectral modal period bands with center periods of 2.5, 3.2, 3.6, 4.2, 4.8, 6.3, 7.5, 8.8, 9.7, 10.9, 12.4, 13.8, 15.0, 16.4, and 18.0 seconds. Two confidence bands used in determining the limiting significant wave heights are included in each data file. The 50 percent and 95 percent confidence bands are those which encompass 50 percent and 95 percent confidence bands are those which encompass 50 percent and 95 percent of the data which occur in each significant wave height band.

Spectral Families

Among the various statistical tools to describe the wave field, spectral analysis is the most effective and convenient means. The SOWM and buoy spectra have no inherent biases due to spectral shape and all shapes are sampled. However, it is prohibitively expensive and time consuming to use this large set of spectra for seakeeping performance analysis. This has led to the use of empirical and mathematically derived spectra as a standard tool, even though the idealized spectra have a limited range of applications and may not be realistic in certain situations. Spectra from 4 idealized formulations have been generated for comparison with a typical buoy spectrum from the Kings Bay area. All spectra used the wave statistics in the buoy spectrum which has a significant wave height of 7.8 ft and model wave period of 7.1 sec. Figure B-3 shows the comparison of idealized spectra with buoy derived point spectrum. A short description of the 4 idealized formulations is given below. Figure B-4 shows a map of the Kings Bay area.

Utilizing the measured wave spectra from the North Atlantic, Bretschneider derived the well known two-parameter Bretschneider spectrum applicable to fully developed as well as the usual growing and decaying seas that persist most of the time throughout the world oceans.

The JONSWAP spectrum formulation is developed for fetch-limited North Sea conditions which is fairly similar to the Gulf of Mexico area. When the peakedness parameter equals to 1, the JONSWAP spectrum reduces to the Bretschneider formulation.

Based on the conclusion of the theoretical study on the JONSWAP project and some laboratory results, the Wallops spectrum is derived with the properties of variable bandwidth and correct energy content. One novel feature of the Wallops spectrum is the possibility of using remotely sensed data as an input directly. Wallops spectra represent the less common fully developed as well as the usual partially developed seas that persist most of the time throughout the world oceans. When the slope parameter "m" in the Wallops spectrum decreases to the neighborhood of 5, then the Wallops model will reduce exactly to the Bretschneider spectrum.

The Ochi's six-parameter spectrum, based on the statistical analysis of 800 spectra measured in the North Atlantic ocean, has been traditionally used to model the multiple peaks spectra associated with storm seas. In the derivation of the six-parameter spectrum, the spectrum is decomposed into two parts, one representing the low frequency components and the other the high frequency components of the wave energy. When the shape limit equals to one and with only one component of the spectrum, the three-parameter spectrum will reduce exactly to the Bretschneider spectrum.

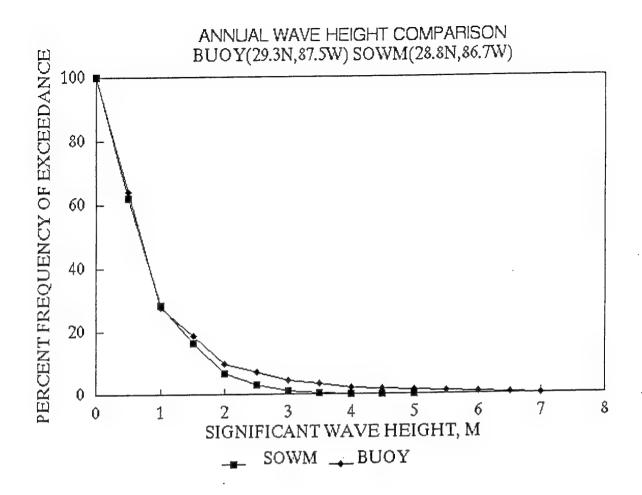
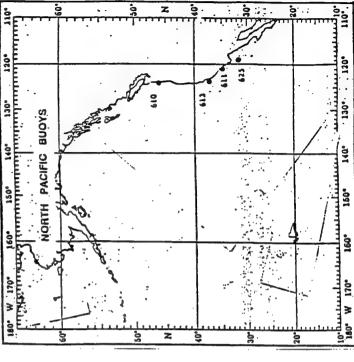
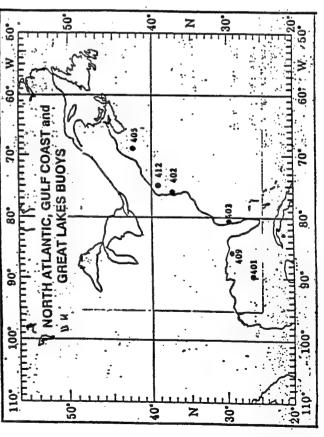


Figure B-1 Comparison of SOWM Data with Buoy Data

Figure B-2 Locations for 1993 GG Wave Data Base

NUMBER OF SAMPLES	65534	21863	13611	02099	15831	16062	55106	54304	55463	53936
LONGITUDE	89.7 W	75.7 W	80.4 W	68.3 W	87.5 W	74.6 W	124.2 W	120.9 W	123.3 W	119.0 W
LATITUDE	25.9 N	36.9 N	30.3 N	42.7 N	29.3 N	38.8 N	46.2 N	34.9 N	38.2 N	33.6 N
SUBPROJECTION	7	4	4	4	7	4	9	9	9	9
GRID POINT	401	402	403	405	607	412	610	611	613	625
			ATTANTIC					בותדייאם	POTITORI	





SPECTRA COMPARISON

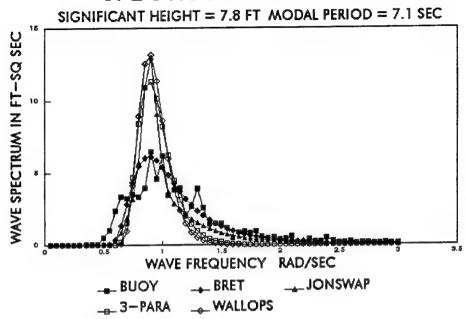
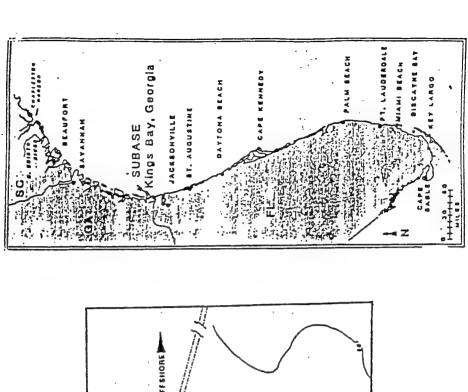


Figure B-3 Comparison of Wave Spectra Models and Measured Data

Measurement Location for Data used in Comparison of Wave Spectra Models Figure B-4



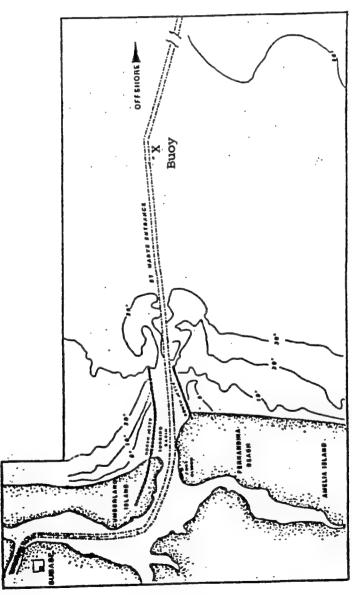


Table B-1 - Annual and Winter Percentage Probabilities of Occurrence for 10 USCG 1993 Boat Series Operational Areas

La esta reserva

	****				_														
ANNUAL - GI	RID POINT 401 I	ATITUD	25.	9N LO	NGITUD	E 89	.7¥			WINTER -	GRID POINT 401	LATIT	DE 25	.9N L	ONGITU	DE 69	.7W		
										WAVE PERIO	פס								
WAVE PERIO	, 00 1.0 2.	0 3 0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	TOTA	(SEC)	00 1.0 2.								
(SEC) >15.5	0 0					0			0	>15.5		0 0		D	0	0	0	0	0
11.6-15.5				.1				•	.2	11.6-15.5	* .				•	•	0	0	.1 25.0
7.6-11.5	.2 2.8 8.	2 4.4	1.3	. 4				0	17.5	7.6-11.5				.7	.2	•	0	٥	73.2
3.5- 7.5	3.8 56.3 17.	1 1.0							78.3	3.5- 7.5			•	0	0	0	0	٥	1.7
<3.5	.6 3.3	• 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	, 4.0	<3.5	0 1.6				•	٠	•	•	•••
										GI	RID POINT 402 L	ATITUD	E 36.9	N LON	GITUD	E 75.	W		
-	ID POINT 402 L							0		>15.5	0 .2			0	0	0		0	. 3
>15.5	0 .5			•	0	0	0	0	.5 6.1	11.6-15.5	0 2.3 1.	7 .5	.1	.1	٥	0	0	0	4.7
11.6-15.5	0 4.0 1.			.1	-	0			45.2	7.6-11.5	.1 30.2 8.	6 2.4	. 9		0		0	0	42.3
,	* 36.3 6. * 33.6 11.				0	0		0	46.2	3.5- 7.5	0 31.6 16.	3 1.8	.1	0	0	0	0	0	49.9
3.5- 7.5 <3.5	* 1.9		0		_		0	0	2.0	<3.5	.1 2.7-	0 0	0	0	٥	0	0	0	2.8
<3.3			٠	•	•	•	-	_											
GR	ID POINT 403 L	ATITUDE	30.3	N LON	CITUD	E 80.	4W				RID POINT 403 L								
>15.5	0 0		0		0		0	0	•	>15.5	• -	. 0		0	0	0	0	0	5.4
11.6-15.5	0 .8 1.	8 . 8	.1	0	0	0	0	0	3.4	11.6-15.5	0 1.0 4.3			-	0	0	٥	0	40.6
7.6-11.5	.1 27.7 12.4	4 3.3	1.0	0	0		0		44.6	7.6-11.5				٥		0	-	٥	49.3
3.5- 7.5	* 26.3 17.	7 2.8	.1	0	0		C		47.0	3.5- 7.5	0 4.7 (0	0	0	-	n	4.7
<3.5	0 5.0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.0	<3.5	0 4.7	, ,	•	•		•	•	•	417
										GR	RID POINT 405 LJ	TITUD	E 42.7	N LON	GITUDE	68.3	W		
	ID POINT 405 L	TITUDE						0	.1	>15.5	0 0 0			0		0		0	•
>15.5	•		.5	.2	.1					11.6-15.5	0 .3 .8	1.0	1.0	.4	.2	.1		0	3.9
11.6-15.5	0 .5 .8					.2			44.0	7.6-11.5	0 6.1 9.1	9.6	9.3	4.9	1.3	. 4		0	41.0
7.6-11.5 3.5- 7.5	.2 23.3 21.6		.4		.2	*			52.0	3.5- 7.5	* 12.8 28.6			•	0		0		54.5
<3.5	.1 1.1			0	0	0	0	0	1.2	<3.5	0 .7 •		0	0	0	0	0	0	.7
			-								RID POINT 409 LA				- 701152	07 5			
GR:	ID POINT 409 LA	TITUDE	29.3	N LON	GITUDE	87.	5W			>15.5	O O O		29.3		0 0		۰.	D	0
>15.5	0 0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	٥	11.6-15.5	0 0 0	_	0	•	.1	.1	.1	-	.3
11.6-15.5	0 0 0		0		•				.1	7.6-11.5	0 2.4 3.1	-	-		.2	.3			16.2
7.6-11.5	.5 4.8 2.9			.2		.1		0	12.9	3.5- 7.5	2.4 42.9 23.0		.1	0	٥	0	0 -	0	73.8
3.5- 7.5	3.5 55.2 15.6		*	0	0	0	0	0	76.8 10.2	<3.5	1.9 7.8 0		0	0	٥	0	٥	0	9.7
<3.5	2.5 7.7 0		0	0		O	0	0	10.2										
CP1	D POINT 412 LA	TITUDE	38.81	N LON	CITUDE	74.6	W				ID POINT (12 LA								
	0 .3 *			0			0	0	.4	>15.5	0 1.0 .2			0	0	-	-	0	1.3
11.6-15.5	0 3.7 1.9		.1			0	0	0	5.8	11.6-15.5	0 5.6 3.2			.1		0	0	٥	9.6 33.0
7.6-11.5	.2 31.7 8.8	274				0	0	0	43.8	7.6-11.5 3.5- 7.5	.4 21.9 6.9 .1 34.2 18.3		.1				ė	٥	54.2
3.5- 7.5	.2 35.2 12.2			0		0	0	Ð	48.8	<3.5	0 1.9 0		0	0	ŏ	ō	ō	0	1.9
<3.5	• 1.2 •	0	0	0	٥	0	0	0	1.2	4313		-	-	•	•	-	-		
										GR1	ID POINT 610 LA	TITUDE	46.28	LONG	ITUDE	124.2	W		
	D POINT 610 LA' 0 .5 1.1				.4	.2	.1		4.0	>15.5	0 .1 1.8					.4		.1	7.7
>15.5 11.6-15.5	0 2.2 8.1						.1		29.5	11.6-15.5	0 2.7 11.6					.8	.3	.1	45.7
7.6-11.5	= 12.1 25.4				.5		*			7.6-11.5	0 4.3 12.8					.2			42.4
6.0- 7.5	• 3.7 3.1		.1	0	0	0	D	0	7.7	6.0- 7.5	* .2 1.1		.1	0	0	0	0	0	2.3
<6.0	0 1.4 .5		0	0	ō	0	0	0	1.8	<6.0	0 1.4 .5		0	0	0	Ü	O	U	1.9
										CPT	ID POINT 611 LAT	PTTUDE	14.9N	T.ONG	TTUDE	120.9	¥		
	POINT 611 LAT									>15.5	0 .6 4.8					.4		•	19.9
>15.5	0 1.2 3.3								9.8	11.6-15.5	0 5.0 23.7	18.0	6.9	2.2	.6	.2			56.7
11.6-15.5	0 4.8 13.9			. 9	.2	.1	•	•	32.7 ·	7.6-11.5	0 4.8 10.1	4.1	1.1	.3	.1	0	0	0	20.4
7.6-11.5	0 10.2 24:5		1./			٥	-	0	10.2	6.0- 7.5	0 .4 1.4		-1	0		٥	0	0	2.3
6.0- 7.5	= 1.9 7.5 0 1.1 .6		ō	٥	-		٥		1.7	<6.0	0 .3 .4	0	0	0	0	0	٥	0	. 6
<6.0	0 1.1 .0	•	٠	•	•	•	-	_											
CT I	POINT 613 LAT	TITUDE	38.2N	LONG	ITUDE	123.	W				ID POINT 613 LAT								14.0
>15.5	0 1.1 2.3	1.8	1.2	.6	.3	.1			7.5		0 .4 2.8					.3	.1		54.6
11.6-15.5	0 3.9 10.5					•	•		31.2	11.6-15.5 7.6-11.5	0 3.7 17.4 0 4.7 11.5							0	27.1
7.6-11.5	* 8.5 21.7	12.1	3.5	. 6	.1	•		0	46.5	6.0- 7.5	0 .9 1.0					۵	ŏ	ō	
	0 1.3 6.1	3.7	.2	0	0	0	D	0	11.3 3.6	<6.0	0 .4 .6				ō			0	
<6.0	0 1.1 2.5	.1	0	0	0	0	U	•	3.0				-						
-	POINT 625 LAT	-	17.64	LONG	TUDE	119.4	W			GRI	D POINT 625 LAT	ITUDE	33.6N	LONG	ITUDE	119.0	W		
>15.5		E .	.2	.1				0	11.0	>15.5	0 6.0 5.0	1.8	.7	.1	.1	.1		0	13.6
11 6 18 E	. 25 1 R R	1.6	. 3				•	0	35.7	11.6-15.5	* 24.5 20.6	4.0	.8	.1	•	•		0	50.0
7 6 11 6	. 16 # 7.7	1.2	. 3			0	0		26.0	7.6-11.5	.1 11.1 6.9	1.4	.6	•	-		-		20.0
6.0- 7.5	- 10 0 0 4	7 1	. 1		0		0	0	20.5	6.0- 7.5	* 3.9 4.9	1.2	•1	0	0	0	D	Ö	
<6.0	• 5.7 1.0	•	0	0	C	0	0	0	6.7	₹8.0	.4 4.1 1.9	-	•	•	•	•	•	-	

Table B-2 Seasonal Percentage Probabilities of Occurrence for 3 USCG 1993 Boat Series Operational Areas

ANNUAL Wave Per		POINT 1.0	405 L 2.0	.ATTTU 3.0	IDE 42 4.0	2.7N L 5.0	ONGII			9.0	Tot%	, V
(Sec)	. 00	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	3.0	0.0	1.0	0.0		10170	(
>15.5	0	.1	•	•			•	0	0	0	1	3
11.6-15.5	0	.5	.8	.7	.5	.2	.1	•	•	•	27	1
7.6-11.5	.1	17.8	11.5	6.5	5.1	2.1	.6	.2	•	•	44.0	7
3.5- 7.5	.2	23.3	21.6	8.6	.4	.6	.2	•	•	•	52 0	•
<3.5	.1	1.1	•	•	0	0	0	0	0	ø	1.2	•
WINTER	GRID	POIN	T 405 I	лтта.	IDE 4	2.7N L	ONGF	TUDE	68.3W	,		N
>15.5	0	0	0	0		0	•	0	0	0	•	3
11.6-15.5	0	.3	8.	1.0	1.0	.4	.2	.1	•	0	39	1
7.6-11.5	0	6.1	9.1	9.6	9.3	4.9	1.3	.4	.1	0	41.0	
3.5- 7.5 <3.5	•	12.8 .7	28.6	12.2	(B O	0	0	0	0	0	54.5 7	
43.5	•					_		-	-			
SPRING	GRID	POIN					LONG					
>15.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	
11.6-15.5	0	.2	.8	.8	.4	.2 2.0	.8	.2		1	2.5 53.6	
7.6-11.5 3.5- 7.5	0	19.2 17.5	16.5 18.5	9.1 8.5	5.7 .5	2.0	.0	0	0	0	43 0	
3.5- 7.5 <3.5	.1	.8	10.5	0.5	.0	ŏ	ō	ō	Ö	ō	9	
SUMMER			IT 405	LATIT 0	UDE 4 0	12.7N 0	LONG	TUDE 0	68 3\ 0	ν 0	2	
>15.5	0	.2 .4	.4	.1	0	Ö	0	0	ő	ö	ŝ	
11.6-15.5 7.6-11.5	.5	30.8	8.9	1.6	.7	.1	٠	Ö	ŏ	õ	42.6	
3.5- 7.5	.6	40.1	12.5	1.0		0	0	ō	ō	0	54.3	
<3.5	.3	1.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	
			T 40E	LATIT	UDE 4	2 7N	LONG	m ine	AR 3V	v		
FALL >15.5	GKIL 0			LAIII	0	2./14	0	0	0	٠,		
11.6-15.5	0	_		.9	.5	.1		•	0	Ö	36	
7.6-11.5		15.7	12.0	5.9	4.4	1.3	.4	.1	•	0	39 8	
3.5- 7.5		22.4	26.1	6.3	.3	0	0	0	0	0	55 2	
<3.5	•	1.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.4	
ANNUAL	GRID	POIN	IT 610	LATIT	UDE 4	6.2N	LONG	ITUDE	124.2	w		
>15.5	0			1.1	19	.5	.4	.2	.1	•	4.8	
11.6-15.5	0	2.2	8.1	9.0	5.5	2.3		.3	.1	•	29.5	
7.6-11.5	•	12.1		11.8	4.7	1.5	.5	.1	•	•	56.2	
6.0- 7.5				.7	.1 0	0		0	0	0	7.7 1.8	
<6.0	0	1.4	.5		U	·	·	·		•	1.0	
WINTER	GRIE	POIN					LONG		124.2	W		
>15.5	0	.1	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.2			.2 .	1	7.7 4 5.7	
11.6-15.5	0	2.7	11.6	14.9	5.9 7.5	4.3 2.7			.3 . .1 °	1	42.4	
7.6-11.5	0	4.3	12.8 1.1	13.9	.1	0			. r D (1	2.3	
6.0- 7.5 ≼6.0	0	1.4	.5		0	Ö	-	-	0		1.9	
	-								- 484	***		
SPRING							LONG	ITUDE	≣ 124.2 0	zw O	5.1	
>15.5	0							.1	٠		31.6	
11.6-15.5 7.6-11.5	č							.1		D	58.2	
6.0- 7.5	Č							0	0	0	4.5	
<6.0	C				. 0	0	0	0	0	0	.7	
CHEATER	CPI	2000	JT #40	I ATIT	י ורב	46 ON	LONG	ill in	E 124 1	2W		
SUMMER >15.5	GKII								0	0	1.8	
11.6-15.5	- 7				_	_			0	0	7.1	
7.6-11.5	č		36.6		.2	. 0	0		0	0	05.4	
6.0- 7.5	Ċ	13.1				-		0	0	0	21.1	
<6.0	•	2.8	3 .7	, ,	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.6	
FALL	GRII) POII	VT 610	LATI	UDE:	46.2N	LONG	HUD	E 124.	2W		
>15.5	GRI								.1	•	4:0	
11.6-15.5	- 7					2.3	1.0	.4	.1	•	27.5	
7.6-11.5		14.8	26.9	11.4					0	0	60.4	
6.0- 7.5	(0	0	6.5	
<6.0	•	3 1.	1 .5	, () () (0	0	0	0	1.6	

ANNUAL	GRID	POIN1	613 L	ATITU	DE 38	3.2N L	ONG!	TUDE	123.3	W			
Wave Per (Sec)		1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	Total		
>15.5	0	1.1	2.3	1.8	1.2	.6	.3	.1	•	•	7.5		
11.6-15.5	ō	3.9	10.5	10.6	4.7	1.2	.2	•	•	•	31.2		
7.6-11.5	•	8.5	21.7	12.1	3.5	.6	.1	•	0	0	46.5		
6.0-7.5	0	1.3	6.1	3.7	.2	0	0	0	0	0	11.3		
<6.0	0	1.1	2.5	.1	0	O	ō	0	0	0	3.6		
WINTER	GRID	POIN	T 613 I	ATITL	IDE 3	8.2N L	ONG	TUDE	123.3	SW			
>15.5	0	.4	2.8	4.8	3.3	1.7	.7	.3	•	•	14.0		
11.6-15.5	0	3.7	17.4	20.5	9.7	2.7	.4	.1	.1	•	54.6		
7.6-11.5	0	4.7	11.5	7.5	2.6	.6	.2	.1	0	0	27.1		
6.0-7.5	0	.9	1.0	1.1	.1	0	0	0	0	0	3.2		
<6.0	0	.4	.6	•	O	0	0	ō	0	0	1.0		
SPRING	PRING GRID POINT 613 LATITUDE 38.2N LONGITUDE 123.3W												
>15.5	0	.6	2.0	2.1	1.5	.5	.1	0	0	0	6.7		
11.6-15.5	0	3.4	9.1	11.8	5.4	1.4	.2	ō	ō	0	31.4		
7.6-11.5	ő	6.1	19.2	14.5	5.2	1.1	.2	0	Ö	0	47.2		
6.0-7.5	Ď	.7	5.3	4.6	.5	0	0	Ö	0	Ö	11.1		
<6.0	ō	.8	2.7	.1	0	ō	0	0	D	0	3.6		
				LATTI	.DE 4	0.01	010	m ios	122	2\A/			
SUMMER		2.6	1.3	.1	ه عداد	0.2N I	O	0	123.	7	4.0		
>15.5	0	3.3	3.3	1.1	.5		o	ŏ	D	ő	8.3		
11.6-15.5	0	11.1		15.0	2.B	.3	o	٥	õ	õ	59.4		
7.6-11.5 6.0- 7.5	0	2.1	12.6	6.7	2.0	.0	0	ő	ō	ō	21.5		
6.0- 7.5 <6.0	, D	2.1	4.5	.1	D	õ	ŏ	ō	ō	ō	6.8		
<0.0	-				_	_	-	-	_				
FALL	GRID	POIN	T 613	LATITI				ITUDE	123.	3W			
>15.5	0	8.	3.0	1.1	.7	.5	.4	.1	•	0	8.5		
11.6-15.5	0	4.9	13.0	10.8	4.4	1.0	.4		0	0	34.4		
7.6-11.5	.1	11.0	23.4	10.9	2.4	.3	.1	•	0	0	48.2		
6.0- 7.5	0	1.4	***	2.1	.1	0	0	0	0	0	8.3		
<6.0	0	.7	1.8	•	0	0	0	D	0	0	2.6		

* = less than .1%

Table B-3 Wave Period Bands for SEP-93 (1993 USCG Boat Series)

CG DATA BASE

The wind and wave data bases selected for this study is the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Data Buoy Center climatic summaries. There are only 5 wave period bands in the buoy data. However, 15 modal wave period bands are needed for the Seakeeping Evaluation Program (SEP). Therefore, by linear interpolation, buoy data in the 5 wave period bands have been expanded to 15 wave period bands for SEP.

WAVE PERIOD BANDS FOR SEP

BUOY DATA (SEC)	VERSION I (SEC)	VERSION II (SEC)
> 15.5	16.4,18.0,20.0,22.5,25.7	16.4,18.0
11.6-15.5	12.4,13.8,15.0	12.4,13.8,15.0
7.6-11.5	8.8,9.7,10.9	8.8,9.7,10.9
3.5-7.5	4.8,6.3,7.5	3.6,4.2,4.8,6.3,7.5
<3.5	3.2	2.5,3.2
	(SEC) > 15.5 11.6-15.5 7.6-11.5 3.5-7.5	(SEC) (SEC) > 15.5

WAVE PERIOD BANDS FOR SEP

	BUOY DATA (SEC)	VERSION I (SEC)	VERSION II (SEC)
	> 15.5	16.4,18.0,20.0,22.5,25.7	16.4,18.0
PACIFIC	11.6-15.5	12.4,13.8,15.0	12.4,13.8,15.0
	7.6-11.5	8.8,9.7,10.9	8.8,9.7,10.9
	6-7.5	6.3,7.5	6.3,7.5
	<6	3.2.4.8	2.5,3.2,3.6,4.2,4.8

Table B-4 A Typical Input Data File for SEP

	2	4 0.00000 0.	465	42.70	0000	-68.3000		.0	AMPLE.	00000 (1.00000	0.0000	0.00000	0.60000 0.	80000
0.0	8 25008	0 25000 2	25022 2	35877 7	35877 7.	35072 2.	35072 2	.95090 2	2.95090 2	.95090 I	1.838UZ (9.05002	0.03002 1	W.WJVV2 Q.	03002
1.0	0.50003	0.50003 4.	.70131 4.	70131 4.	70131 4.	70131 4.	70131 5	.90116 :	0.90116 5	.90110	1.10000	0.10000	0.20000	0.10003 0.	15005
2.0	8.55005	0.55005 6.	.85197 6.	.85197 B.	M2197 B.	.00079 9.	00079 9	.70128 5	70128 9	.70128	2.30012	0.30012	0.30012	0.20006 0.	20006
2.5	0.60000	0.55005 6. 0.60000 9. 0.60000 9.	65099 9.	65099 9.	65099 9.	65099 9.	6509910	.751601	0.7516010	.75160	40015	0.40015	0.40015	0.25000 0.	25008
3.0	0.60000	0.6000010.	.3000910.	7000010	2000710.	3601710.	3661112	4518111	4510112	65181	0 60021	0.60021	0.60021	8.35011 0	.35011
4.0															
4.5		0.6000010. 0.6000010.													
5.0															
6.0		0.6000010. 0.6000010.													
6.5 7.0															
7.5															
8.0	0.60000	0.6000010	4000030.	4000010.	4000010. 4000010.	4000010.	4000014	.500001	4.5000014 4.5000014	.30000	0.00000	0.00000	0.80000	0.60000	.60000
9.0	8 60000	0.0000010	******	4000010.	4000010.	4000015.	40000314	.20000I	4.3000014	.50000	0.80000	0.00000	0.80000	0.60000 (1.60000
9.5	0.60000	0.6000010	.4000010.	4800010.	4000010.	.4000010.	4060514	.300001	4.5000014	.50000	0.80500	8.80000	0.10000	0.60000 1	.40000
10.5	8.60000	0.6000010	40000000	.48000010.	. 40000010.	.0000010.	4000014	"Znnnnr.	4.2020014	*36008				0.60000	
11.0	0.60000	0.6000010	.4000010.	.4000010.	.4000010.	.4000010.	4000014	1200005	6.50000L4	.50000	0.80000	0.00000	E. #0900	0.60000	0.60000
12.0	8 60000	8 48888110	AKODDONO.	4000010	4000010	.4000018.	40000014	.500001	4.5000014	.50000	0.80000	0.00000	0.00000	0.60000	40000
12.5	B AGDDG	0.4600010 6.6000010	#0000B16	. 4500015	.4000010.	4000010.	4000014	.300001	4.5000014	.30000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000	0.60000 1	1.60000
13.5											9.89000	0.80000	0.00000	0.60000	8.60000 8.60000
14.0		0.6000010 0.6000010													
15.0	N KARRO	8 6000010	.4800010	. 40000010	4000010	.4000015.	. 65000014	-200001	#"20000Y4	1 120000	0.80000	8.00000	0.00000	0.60000	0.60000
15.5 16.0	B BOOKS	0.6000010 6.6000010	annonto	4000010	. 40000010	-400001C	. 40000614	"20000T	4.2000014	.30000	0.00000	0.00000	0.40000	0.60000	0.60000
16.5	0.40000	0.6000010	.4000010	.4000010	4000010	.4000010.	,4666614	.500001	4.3000014	1 *30000	0.00000	8.60000	0.00000	0.60000	60000
17.0	0.60000	0.6000010	4000010	4000010	.4000010 .4000010	.400003D.	.4000014 .4000014	.500001	4.5000014	.50000	0.80000	0.80000	0.40000	0.60000	0.60000
30.0	0.60000	0.6000010	4000010	. #OGOD10	.4000010	4000016	40000014	.300001	4.5000014		0.00000	0.80000	0.0000	0.60000 0.60000	0.60000
18.5	0.60000	8.6000010 8.6000010	4000010	4000010	4000010	4000010	4000014	.500001	4.5000014	4 .50000	0.80000	0.8000	6.60000	0.60000	0.60000
19.5											0.80000	0.80001	W.W8080	0.60000	0.60000
20.0	8.60000	0.6000016	4666618	4000010	4000010	4600010	4000014	.500002	4.500001	4 .50000	0.60000	0.0000	0.0000	0.50000	0.00000
21.0	0 60000	8.6000010	-4000010	. • ###################################	-4000010	4000010	. 40000014	1"200001	4.300001	4 .50000	0.80000	0.0000	0.00000	0.60000	0.60000
21.5	0.60000	0.6000010	4000010	4000010	4000010	.4000010	.4000014	1.500001 1.500001	4.500001	50000	0.80000	0.9000	0.80000	0.60000	0.60000
22.5															
23.0		0.6000010	4000010	.4000010	.4000010	4000010	4000014	500001 500001	4.500001	4 .50000 4 .50000					
24.0	0.60000	0.0000010	1.4000018	.4000010	.4000010	4000010	.4000014	.500001	4.500001	4 .50000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	6.60000	0.60000
	7	10	3	10											
	- 7	10	3	10											
	•	30	3	10											
	7	11	3	11											
	•	20	5	14											
		10	5	14 15											
	•	10		15											
	:	14		3.5 2.5											
	i	3.0		10											
		10		10											
		0	8	0											
	8		8												
	8	0	0	•											
	ě	•	•	0											
	:	2	•	0											
	ő	0		0											
	0														
	ě	ō	6	i											
		0		9											
	ě			9											
				9											
	i	•		9											
	:			:											
	i		i	9											
	:														
	•	i		Ĭ.											
	:														
		i													
				:											
	i		ē												

APPENDIX C
SHIP/BOAT MOTION DETAILS

Ship Motions

Ship motions were computed using the existing standard ship motion program validated and documented for US Navy surface ships. This program, known as SMP (see references 12 and 13), was modified and designated as SMP93-PC (see references 24 and 25) to account for the differences in the wave frequencies important in the dynamics of ships and boats as discussed in Appendix A.

Figure C-1 presents the scaled outboard profile for the three boats examined in this study along with the three locations of particular The three locations of interest for the interest on all three boats. purposes of determining the absolute ship motions and their impact on crew and equipment are shown as three numbers i.e. 1, 2 and 3. Location 1 corresponds to the pilot house where the crew operating the boat is stationed during the transit, location 2 corresponds to the location where nominally the crew can/could rest; and location 3 is the location where the mission critical boat launching operations are to occur once the boat has reached its operating area. It is apparent from these scaled sketches of the boats that the three location of interest for the seakeeping investigation of these boats is not in the same relative locations on the Additional details on the particulars of the boats are three boats. provided in the main text figure 1 as well as tables 4 and 5.

Boat/Ship Motion Characteristics

For comparison purposes the motion characteristic of ships and boats are contrasted in a series of steps. Initially, the responses of the boats/ships are discussed in terms of their transfer functions for boats, then for contrast for ships and finally the three primary motions of roll, pitch and heave are presented for the three boats. Next the components of the motions are discussed and their relative magnitude is compared based on simulated motions-at-a-point time histories.

Transfer Functions

Monohull boat and ship roll tend to have relatively narrow frequency band responses which are characteristic of low damped second order equations of motions. Figure C-2 illustrates typical roll responses predicted with SMP-93PC for the 47-ft boat at low speed in bow seas. This data is shown in non-dimensional transfer function form to permit ready comparison of these responses to those of other larger boats and surface ships. The roll response is shown on the vertical axis of the figure as the ratio of the roll amplitude to the underlying wave slope which caused the response. In this presentation larger roll corresponds to larger values of the roll to wave slope ratio. Wave frequency is shown on the horizontal axis as the ratio of the wave length to the ship or boat length. Here the wave length increases obviously to the right as the wave length to ship length ratio increases.

The example roll transfer function of Figure C-2 demonstrates that as the wave length decrease below the resonant or maximum roll at a value ranging between 2.5 and 3, roll decreases to zero with decreasing wave length. However as the waves get longer than those which produce the

resonant rolling, the roll values fall off somewhat slower to nearly steady value of 1.00 which in turn corresponds to the value of the wave In short, in the longer waves the 47 ft cutter's roll motions approach the wave slope. This behavior of the boat motions is known as wave contouring. Roll is greater than the wave slope over a range that starts at about a wave length to ship length ratio of about 1.5 and extends to at least a wave length to ship length of 10. In this range roll is clearly amplified by the boat's dynamic behavior. The resonant is in fact almost two and a half times the magnitude of the wave This range of roll motions thus corresponds to the range where boat dynamics govern roll responses. This range is designated as the dynamic roll range of the boat. It is over this range of waves and thus roll responses where the roll of the ship can be modified by design of the hull and its appendage suite and with the introduction of devices which increase roll damping.

Figure C-3 contrasts the predicted roll responses of an aircraft carrier as well as experimentally determined roll of a relatively small destroyer escort. Compare these roll responses of larger ships with the roll responses of the 47-ft cutter. Ship transfer function results are again shown in the same non-dimensional format as was the case for the Attention is to be focused on dynamic roll ranges for both the boat. carrier and the destroyer escort. Clearly the dynamic roll of the carrier operating at 0 knots in beam seas was very much more highly tuned and thus sensitive to variations in wave length than is the case for either the 47 ft boat or the destroyer escort. Clearly the dynamic range of roll for the carrier is for all intents and purposes, contained within the band of wave lengths that range from 0.4 to about 3 times ship length. It is evident that the roll response of the carrier is in fact very much greater at resonance than is the case for the boats. The carrier roll being on the order of 10 to 15 times the wave slope whereas the boat roll is on the order of only 2.3 times wave slope. In the case of the destroyer escort, the dynamic range of roll is similarly restricted to that of the carrier though the value of the roll response is much closer with transfer function values at roll resonance ranging from about 4 to 5 times the wave slope. As an aside, the measured destroyer escort data is presented with the heading convention also used in the SEP program which defined head seas as being 180 degrees, beam seas as 90 degrees and following seas as This measured destroyer escort data also illustrates the 0 degrees. effect of heading on the transfer functions of roll, pitch and heave. It is evident that only roll shows the sharp dynamic responses in the vicinity of beam seas.

Figure C-4 was prepared to illustrate a comparison at 8 knots in 60 degree bow waves between the roll, pitch and heave responses of the three boats. The data is provided in the same transfer function response format as was provided in Figures C-2 and C-3. As for roll, the pitch response was non-dimensionalized with the wave slope causing the pitch. Heave in turn was non-dimensionalized by dividing heave amplitude by the wave amplitude which caused heave. For the record, the vertical motion of the ships CG is defined as heave. When the three boats are compared the smallest boat has the lowest resonant roll response of the three vessels although it also has the widest dynamic roll range. In effect then this roll transfer function behavior illustrates that the smallest boat will respond to the widest range of waves. The heave response of all three boats reach their quasi-static value which equals the wave height at wave

lengths less than the boat length. For longer waves all three boats exhibit the same heave response i.e. the heave being equal to wave height. The pitch response of all three boats behave similar to heave in that they reach the quasi static wave contouring value of the wave slope once waves longer than boat length are encountered. This figure thus illustrates some of the basic motion characteristics of boats at the economical cruising speed in bow seas.

Figure C-4b was prepared to illustrate at this speed the heading response characteristics of the boats. In head seas, (0 degrees) the transfer functions of all three boats are very similar for roll pitch and heave. As heading varies towards beam seas, heave stays largely unaffected by the heading variation. However both the angular responses vary strongly with heading. As the heading varies towards beam seas, the stiff-in roll boats approach their resonant roll responses whereas the pitch response of the boats decreases as a function of the cosine of heading until at beam seas pitch is zero.

Figure C-4c was prepared to illustrate systematically the speed effect on roll, pitch and heave in bow seas for the three boats. The resonant roll behavior of the boats is most pronounced at zero speed and then decreases continuously as speed increases. In general the dynamic range of roll increases with increasing speed. The 47-ft boats resonant roll responses decrease more than is the case for the larger 82-ft and 110-ft cutters. This behavior for both the larger boats suggests that roll responses will be a nearly constant with ship speed whereas they will drop off much more with speed for the smallest boat. The heave and pitch behavior illustrated for these three boats operating in bow seas demonstrates that these responses will be very similar for all three boats and not subject to modification by hull design except with the introduction of anti-pitch fins.

Natural Motion Period of Ships and Boats

The definition of the natural roll, pitch and heave periods correspond to the peak of the zero speed, transfer functions in beam seas for roll and heave displacement and in head seas for pitch. The natural ship motion period data results obtained by this technique are shown for a variety of typical naval ships including the small USCG boats under consideration in this study are shown in Table 6. One evident result from a glance at these natural motion periods is the trend for natural periods of the larger ships to get longer. Another observation of this data indicates that the heave periods of the carriers, auxiliaries, destroyers and frigates are always much shorter than the pitch and the roll periods. In fact, when the heave periods are compared to the roll periods, the differences are greater than a factor of 2 except for the very unusual, When the USCG boats natural periods are stiff-in-roll former CV41. examined it becomes apparent that the differences between the individual natural response periods are only the order of one second or less with the exception of the 47-ft boats apparent heave natural period.

In contrast to larger ships, boats tend to be very stiff due to roll stability requirements. These result because of the boats small sizes relative to the encountered waves. Thus boats tend to have proportionally shorter roll periods than ships and this in turn increases the level of the roll associated accelerations. It is important to recognize that the

boats are different from the ships because they are essentially shorter and stiffer in roll than ships. Thus boats encounter all of their motion natural periods and maximum responses at the shorter periods and thus also the shorter, more frequently occurring waves than waves which would tend to produce large ship motions.

It is to be expected that ship/boat responses that result from a combination of the basic components of the 6 degree of freedom motions of ships/boats will exhibit different characteristics as the natural periods associated with the components vary. To further contrast boat and ship responses the combination of ship responses into the responses at arbitrary points are discussed next.

Ship Motion Definitions at Arbitrary Points on the Ship/Boat

The basic 6 degrees of ship motions consist of three linear and three angular motions. From these basic motions referenced to the origin all other ship required motion responses were calculated. The origin of the SMP co-ordinate system is the Longitudinal Center of Gravity, LCG, in the waterplane of the ship.

The three linear displacements in the x, y and z directions are defined respectively as surge, sway and heave. In SMP, positive surge is forward, positive sway is to port and positive heave is up. The three angular motions about the x, y and z axes are defined as roll, pitch and yaw. Positive roll is starboard side down, positive pitch is bow down and positive yaw is bow to port. The origin of SMP's right handed coordinate system is at the longitudinal center of gravity in the waterplane. This origin moves forward at the mean speed of the ship.

When the ship is regarded as a rigid, nonflexing body, the linear displacements for any location on the ship are obtained from the 6 degree of freedom motions by:

x = surge - ybar*yaw + zbar*pitch

y = sway - zbar*roll + xbar*yaw

z = heave - xbar*pitch + ybar*roll

where xbar, ybar and zbar are the moment arms in feet from the origin of the coordinate system at the LCG in the waterplane.

Angular ship motions of course are the same at any point on the ship. The linear ship motions on the other hand as can be noted from the above expression vary as a function of the position on the ship. Linear velocities, or accelerations at any point of the ship can of course be obtained by single or double differentiation respectively. Thus the ship induced acceleration forces acting on the crew and shipboard equipment at arbitrary points are mixtures of angular motions times moment arms and the pure linear motion.

Figures C-5 through C-7 were prepared to expand on the implications of the differences in the natural periods for boats and ships. A 60

minute duration time domain simulation of the 82-ft cutter operating in 2.6 ft significant wave height seas with a 5 second modal wave period was performed. This simulation had the boat operating at 5 knots at a heading with the seas coming 60 degrees off the starboard bow. The seas were simulated as shortcrested Brestschneider spectra. This simulation was performed to illustrate the magnitude of the individual components of the vertical accelerations. The components of vertical acceleration at the boat launch deck edge location, DE Vert Acc are shown in accordance with the expression

DE Vert Acc = Heave Acc - xbar*Pitch Acc + ybar*Roll Acc

Figure C-5a illustrates the effect on vertical acceleration of a 7.5 foot lateral shift in the location at the boat launch position. Two acceleration components are shown. These are designated as the deck edge vertical acceleration, DE Vert Acc and the centerline vertical acceleration, CL Vert Acc.

CL Vert Acc= Heave Acc - xbar*Pitch Acc

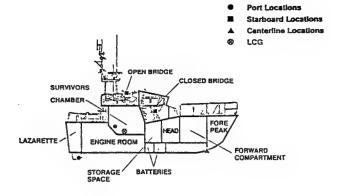
Clearly the DE Vert Acc is significantly larger than the CL Vert Acc. It is to be noted however, that these two components differ only in the contribution due to roll brought about by the 7.5 ft lateral shift, ybar*Roll Acc.

Figure C-5b illustrates in addition to the DE Vert Acc the heave acceleration term, Heave Acc as well as the roll acceleration contribution, ybar*Roll Acc. The Heave Acc component is in fact smaller than the ybar*Roll Acc. In short roll is a more important term in the boat launch operation for this example than is the case for heave.

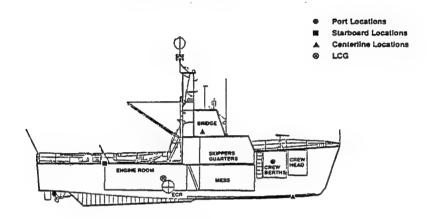
Figure C-5c illustrates the relative magnitude of the pitch acceleration and the roll acceleration terms i.e. xbar*Pitch Acc, and ybar*Roll Acc.. Again, this data illustrates that roll is a larger component in this example than is pitch.

Figure C-6a illustrates in power spectral format the difference in the vertical acceleration at the deck edge and on the centerline of the ship at the boat launch location. Figure C-6a thus illustrates that a simple lateral shift of 7.5 feet will increase dramatically the exposure of the crew to vertical accelerations. For example, refer the cycles of severe vertical accelerations (see main text for definition) tabulated for the centerline and the deck edge locations. Within a 20 minute time duration, the centerline location will experience only 3 of these acceleration cycles above levels of 0.15g whereas the deck edge location will experience 101 such cycles.

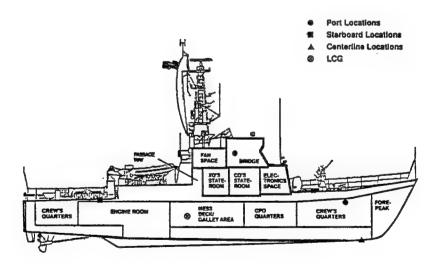
Figure C-6b illustrates the relative magnitudes of the roll and pitch of the 82-ft cutter at these moderate speeds and low seas.



OUTBOARD PROFILE OF CG47



OUTBOARD PROFILE OF CG82



OUTBOARD PROFILE OF CG110

Figure C-1 Outboard Profile of 1993 USCG Seakeeping Boat Series

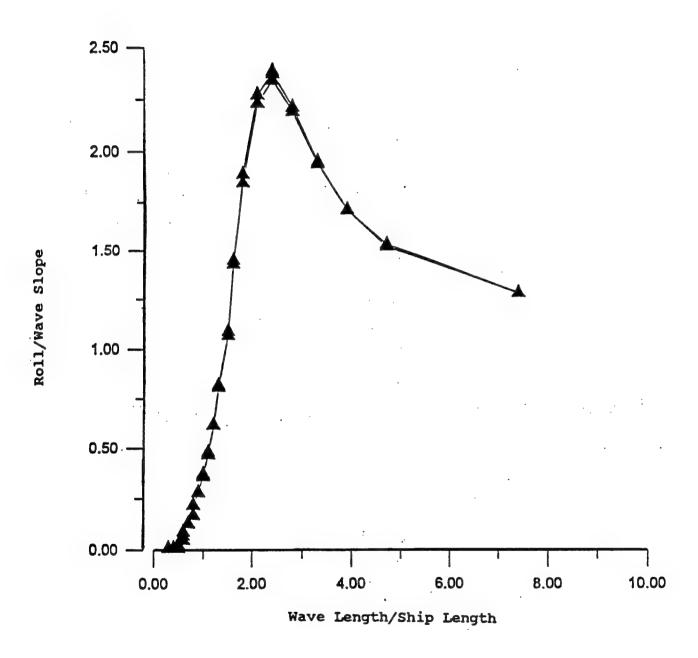
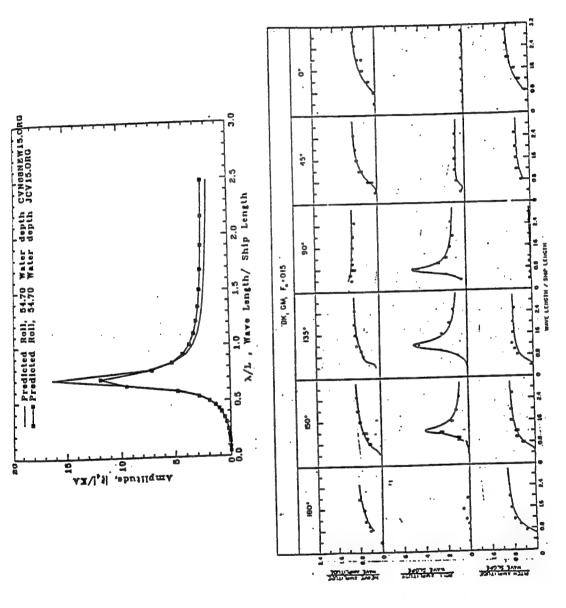
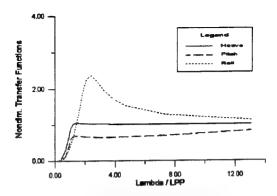


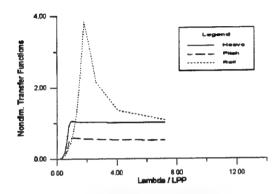
Figure C-2 Example of Non-Dimensional Roll Transfer Function for 47-Ft USCG Cutter at 5 knots in 60 Deg (Bow) Waves

Examples of Non-Dimensional Transfer Functions for USN Carrier at 0 knots in Beam Seas and Destroyer Escort at Fn=.15 in Head, Bow, Beam, Quartering and Following Waves Figure C-3

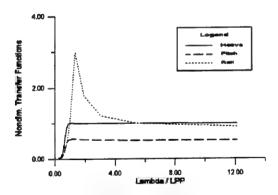




Transfer Functions for USCG 47 F1 Cutter at 8 knots and 60 degrees Stbd Bow Waves



Transfer Functions for USCG 82 Ft Cutter at 8 knots and 60 degrees Stbd Bow Waves



Transfer Functions for USCG 110 Ft Cutter at 8 knots and 60 degrees Stbd Bow Waves

Figure C-4a Example of Non-Dimensional Transfer Functions of Heave, Roll, and Pitch for 47-Ft, 82-Ft and 110-Ft Unstabilized USCG Cutters

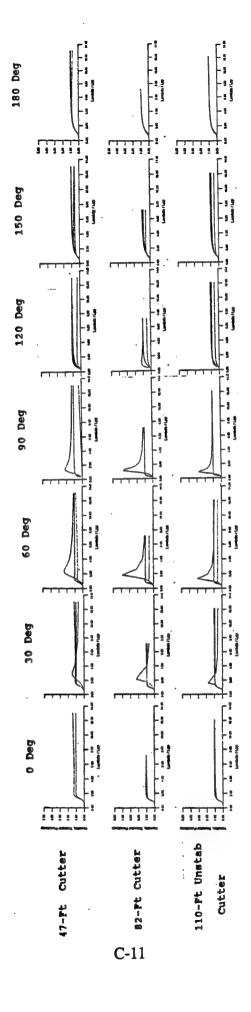
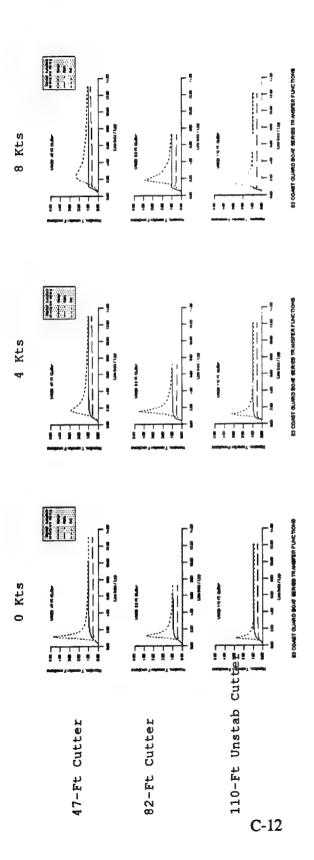


Figure C-4b Heading Effect at 8 knots Non-Dimensional Transfer Functions of Heave, Pitch and Roll for 47-Ft, 82-Ft and 110-Ft Unstabilized USCG Cutters

Figure C-4c Speed Effect in 60 Deg (Bow) Waves Non-Dimensional Transfer Functions of Heave, Pitch and Roll for 47-Ft, 82-Ft and 110-Ft Unstabilized USCG Cutters



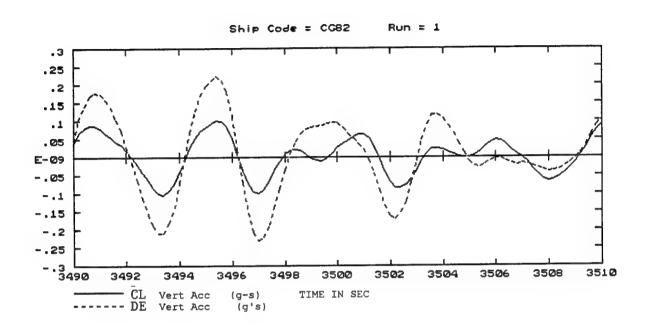


Figure C-5a Illustration of Effect of Lateral Location on Vertical
Acceleration at Boat Launch Station - 82-Ft Cutter at 5 knots in
2.6 Ft, 5 Sec Modal Period Shortcrested Seas Encountered at 60
Degrees off Stbd Bow

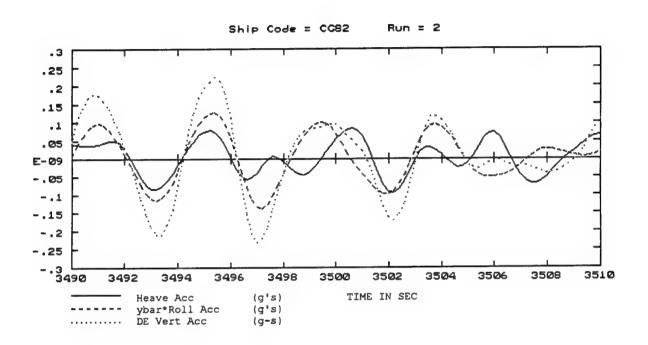


Figure C-5b Time History: Illustration of the Components of Vertical Acceleration due to Roll and Heave at the Boat Launching Location

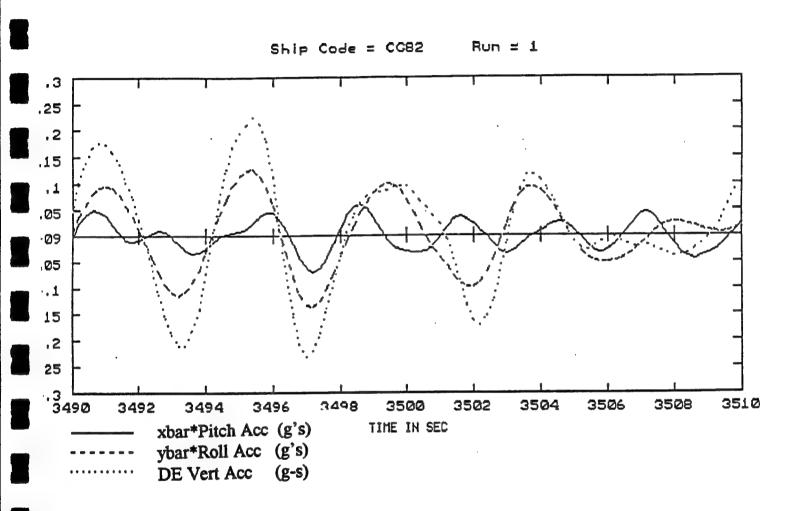


Figure C-5c Time History: Illustration of the Components of Vertical Acceleration due to Roll and Pitch at the Boat Launching Location

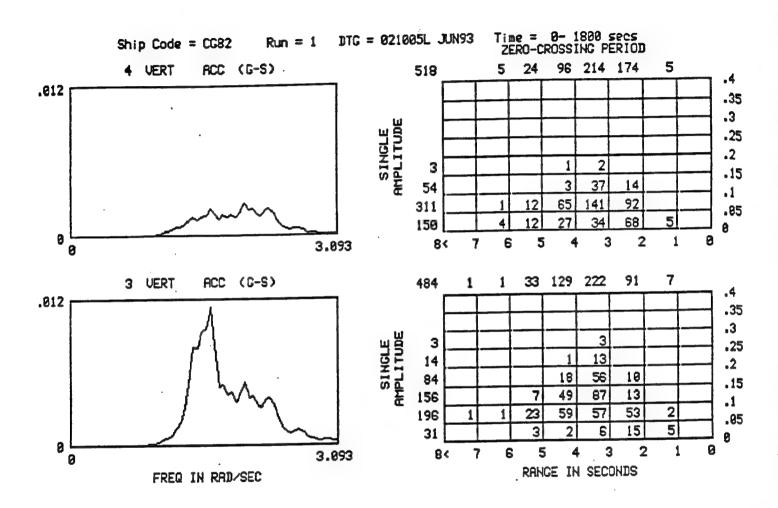


Figure C-6a Power SPectra and Single Amplitude Distributions: Illustration of Effect of Lateral Location on Vertical Acceleration at Boat Launch Station

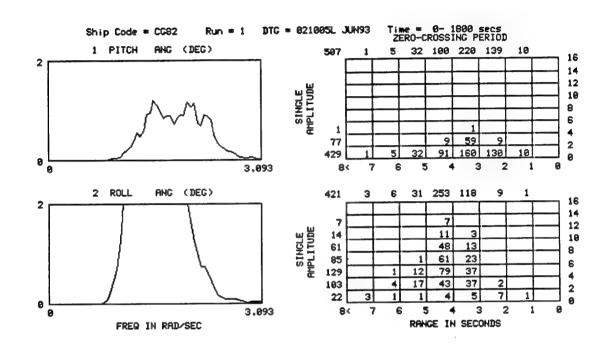
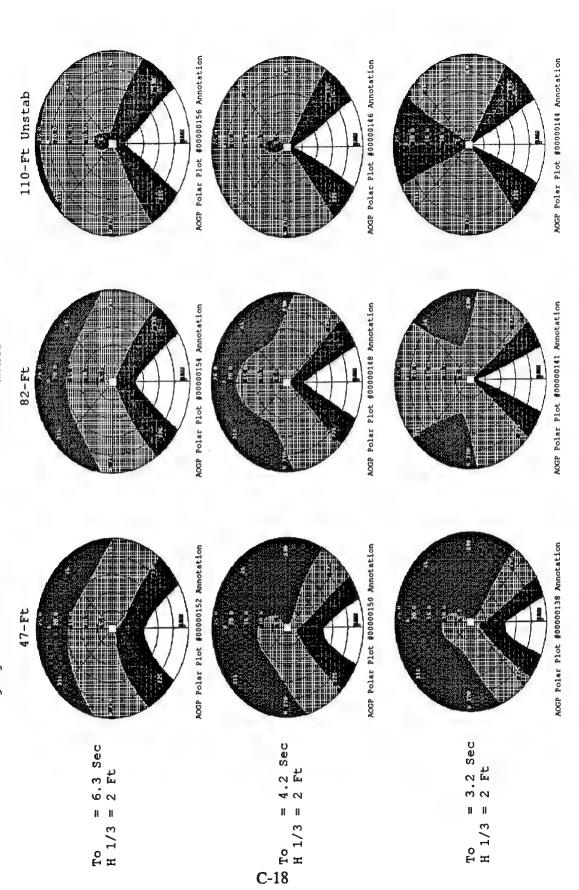


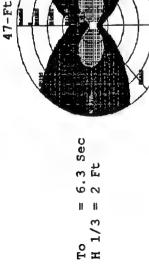
Figure C-6b Power Spectra and Single Amplitude Distributions: Illustration of Roll and Pitch

Effect of Modal Wave Period in 2-Ft Significant Wave Height on Vertical Acceleration at the Pilot House for the 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft USCG Cutters in Polar Plot Form, with speeds ranging from 0 to 10 knots in 2 knot increments Figure C-7

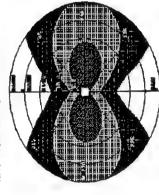


NOTE: Speed Scale of Polar Graph shown in 5 knots increments was Mislabeled, the data is for 2 knot increments!

Effect of Modal Wave Period in 2-Ft Significant Wave Height on Roll Angle for the 47-Ft, 82-Ft, 110-Ft USCG Cutters in Polar Plot Form, with speeds ranging from 0 to 10 knots in 2 knot increments Figure C-8



AOGP Polar Plot #00000153 Annotation



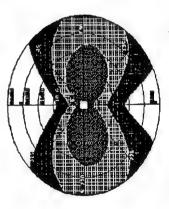
4.2 Sec

= 2 Ft

H 1/3

ဠ C-19

AOGP Polar Plot #00000151 Annotation



3.2 Sec

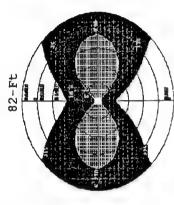
11

E E

= 2 Ft

H 1/3

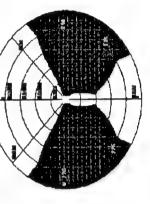
AOGP Polar Plot #00000137 Annotation



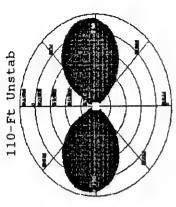
AOGP Poler Plot #00000155 Annitation



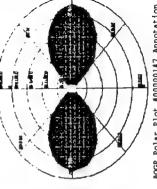
AOGP Polar Plot #00000149 Annotation



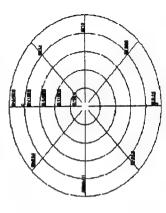
AOGP Polar Plot #00000142 Annotation



AndP Polar Plot #00000157 Annotation

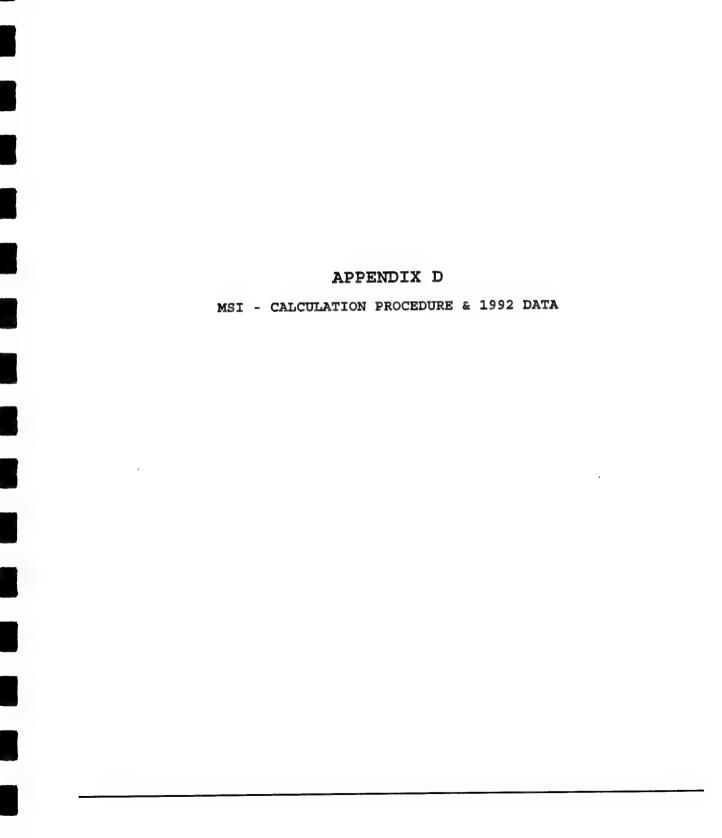


AOGP Polar Plot #00000147 Annotation



AOGP Polar Plot #00000145 Annotation

NOTE: Speed Scale of Polar Graph shown in 5 knots increments was Mislabeled, the data is for 2 knot increments!



Ride Quality Evaluation with ISO Standards 2631

Background

The ISO Standard ISO 2631 is a set of standards and procedures for the evaluation of human exposures to whole-body vibration. The standard 2631 comprises of four parts. Part 1 states the general requirements (1 to 80 Hz); Part 2 is relevant to shock in buildings (1 to 80 Hz); Part 3 is restricted to vertical axis vibrations in the frequency range of 0.1 to 0.63 Hz; and Part 4 deals with crew exposure to vibration on board seagoing ships (1 to 80 Hz). Of these four parts, part 2 is not relevant to our study, and part 4 is at a draft stage and not yet available.

The intent of the ISO standard 2631 is to set limits for human exposure to vibrations, and is not meant to be used as a measure or predictor of motion sickness incidents. Some correlation, however, between ISO standards 2631 and "10 percent" incidents of motion sickness is implied in part 3.

Since most of the energy contents of the vertical accelerations are below 1 Hz for the boats under consideration, Part 3 of the ISO 2631 is the most relevant to the study at hand. The severe discomfort boundaries of vertical accelerations experienced by ship/boat riders are provided by Part 3 of ISO 2631. These discomfort boundaries are cited to represent a Motion Sickness Incidence of 10% for "infrequent", inexperienced travelers. Table D-1 shows the MSI calculation program source code. The tabulation of these boundaries of severe discomfort for vertical accelerations expressed in g's are in Table D-2.

MSI and Equivalent g's Variation Calculation

The actual g's used as part of Base Criteria Set = .065 g for 30 Minutes for a period of 5 seconds corresponds to a value of MSI of 5% as predicted, but this value is regarded as more likely to represent about 10% of actual crew experiencing MSI. Note in this boat study a very stringent criteria of MSI is thus imposed. This level of MSI is to correspond to no degradation in crew due to MSI. However, although this may appear to be very stringent, it should be recognized that the MSI theory does not include the MSI that will inevitably occur as the mission duration goes beyond a few minutes or a couple of hours. The MSI criteria thus DOES NOT include the MSI induced by the motion induced fatigue MIF. Table D-3 gives the % MSI to g values correspondence with RMS vertical acceleration for different Modal periods. Therefore the MSI criteria used in this boat study is very stringent to cope for the absence of the missing MIF criteria which clearly limits crew performance.

The initial SOW yielded MSI criteria levels 2 and 3 which were replaced by MSI criteria level 1 i.e.

- 0. 8 hr MOST Stringent 10% i.e. .0393g 10% most restrictive
 1. 30 min use MORE Stringent i.e. .065 g 5% **base
- 2. 30 min use 2631 standard i.e. .102 g 14% less restrictive 3. 240 min use 50% MSI or .15 g LEAST restrictive

1/3 Octave Band Procedure

One of the basic assumptions of this procedure is that there is no

significant interactions among vibration effects on humans at different frequencies. So that the effect of vibrations occurring simultaneously at various frequencies can be evaluated at each of the frequencies.

When the vibration is broad banded, the effect of the vibration is evaluated by subdividing the acceleration power spectrum into 1/3 octave frequency bands. A 1/3 octave frequency band divides the spectrum into bands where the upper frequency (f_u) of a particular band is related to the lower frequency (f_1) of that band by:

$$f_u = 2^{1/3} f_1$$

with a center frequency (f_c) associated with that band given by:

$$f_{x}=2^{-1/6}f_{y}=2^{1/6}f_{1}$$

The R.M.S. vertical accelerations within these bands are then computed and compared to the ISO standards at the associated center frequencies for evaluation.

Applications

The 1/3 octave band procedure for evaluating the effect of vertical vibrations is illustrated in the following two examples. The first example looks at the vertical accelerations induced by a Ship Motion Simulator, and the second example looks at the vertical accelerations of three boats as predicted by the Ship Motion Program. The ISO standards shown in Figures D-1 and D-2 for the frequency range below 1 Hz are the "Severe Discomfort Boundaries" (SDB) at various exposure times and are the ISO 2631/3 standards; those above 1 Hz are the "Fatigue Decreased Proficiency (FDP) Boundaries" at various exposure times and are the ISO 2631/1 standards. The R.M.S. accelerations given for the 1/3 octave band procedure in the figures are the 1/3 octave band accelerations with center frequencies as indicated. The R.M.S. accelerations given for the Carderock procedure are the total accelerations placed at the peak encounter frequencies (1/TOE).

Ship Motion Simulator Experiments

The results of the experiments are shown in Figures D-3 through D-6 for various runs. Both the 1/3 octave band procedure and the Carderock procedure results are plotted. The first figure shows that for the two runs indicated, the 1/3 octave band procedure states that the vibration levels are acceptable for exposures up to approximately 4 hours. The actual experiment has shown that from 15 to 30 percent of the subjects became ill after only one hour of exposure. The Carderock procedure gives somewhat better prediction, but still under predicts the severity of the vibration effects. The second figure replots the first figure to show only the ISO/SDB frequency range. The third and fourth figures summarize the results for all runs, and as can be seen, all the vertical accelerations are at similar levels and frequency ranges.

SMP Predictions

In order to evaluate the ride qualities of CG 110, CG 82, and CG 47 boats, the vertical accelerations at three points on the boats were

computed using Ship Motion Program (SMP). Table D-4 shows the point locations for 1993 USCG seakeeping criteria boat series. The actual program used is a modification of SMP93 that generates 1/3 octave frequency band r.m.s. accelerations for use with ISO 2631 standards.

The program was run for three sets of speeds - 5 knots, economical cruising speeds (CG 110 @ 10 kts, CG 82 @ 8 kts, and CG 47 @ 8.5 kts), and maximum sustained speeds (CG 110 @ 25 kts, CG 82 @ 18.5 kts, CG 47 @ 22 kts). All runs were made using a Bretchneider wave spectrum with significant wave height of 2.62 feet and modal periods ranging from 5 to 17 seconds. All headings from head to following seas in increments of fifteen degrees for both the port and the starboard sides were considered (000-Head, 180-Following). At each speed for each boat, the condition at which a maximum vertical acceleration (1/3 octave band acceleration for ISO procedure, and total acceleration for Carderock procedure) was observed was selected and the results are shown in the r.m.s. acceleration plots below.

At 5 knots, 1/3 octave band procedure indicates that CG 47 can be operated for up to 2 hours before exceeding the ISO standard, CG 110 little over one hour, and CG 82 little less than one hour.

At economical cruising speeds, 1/3 octave band procedure indicates the CG 47 can be operated for up to 2 hours, CG 110 up to 45 minutes, and CG 82 up to 45 minutes.

At maximum cruising speeds, 1/3 octave band procedure indicates the CG 110 and Cg 82 should be operated for less than 30 minutes. The results for CG 47 is inconclusive due to lack of data high frequencies.

THE MAXIMUM VERTICAL ACCELERATION CONDITIONS At 5 knots:

AC D MILOUDI			
	CG 110	CG 47	CG 82
Point Location #	2	3	2
Modal Period (sec)	5	5	5
Heading (degrees)	015	060(045)*	015
At economical cruis	ing speeds:		
	CG 110	CG 47	CG 82
Point Location #	2	3	2
Modal Period (sec)	5	5	5
Heading (degrees)	000	015(030)	000
At maximum cruising	speeds:		
	CG 110	CG 47	CG 82
Point Location #	2	3	2
Modal Period (sec	7	5	5
Heading (degrees)	000 (345)	000	000

^{*} Values inside the parenthesis indicate those for Carderock procedure when they are different from 1/3 octave band procedure.

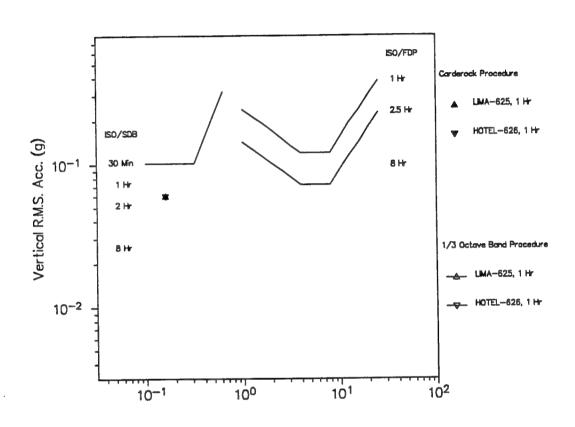


Figure D-1 Combined Results - Severe Discomfort Boundaries of Vertical Accelerations (~ 10% MSI) From ISO 2631-3 and Fatigued Decreased Proficiency (FDP) Boundaries 2631-1 including 1992 NBDL MII Experiment Motion Simulator Vertical Accelerations for LIMA and HOTEL Test Conditions

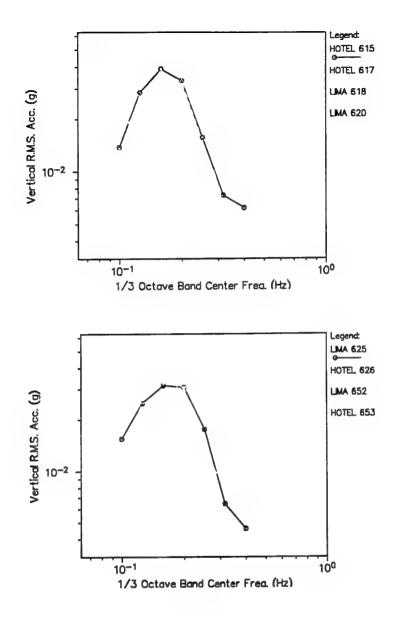


Figure D-2 Summary of 1992 NBDL MII Experiment Motion Simulator Vertical Accelerations for first and last runs in Main Study LIMA and HOTEL Test Conditions - 1/3 Octave Band Presentation Format

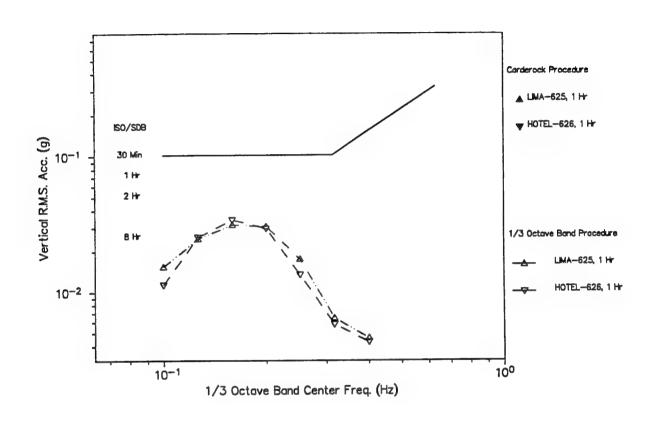


Figure D-3 Comparison of 1/3 Octave Band RMS Vertical Acceleration
Calculation Procedure and Carderock Total RMS Vertical
Acceleration Calculation Procedure with ISO 2631-3 Severe
Discomfort Boundaries (or Approximate 10% MSI Occurrence) for
Measured Vertical Accelerations from 1992 MII Experiments in NBDL
Motion Simulator

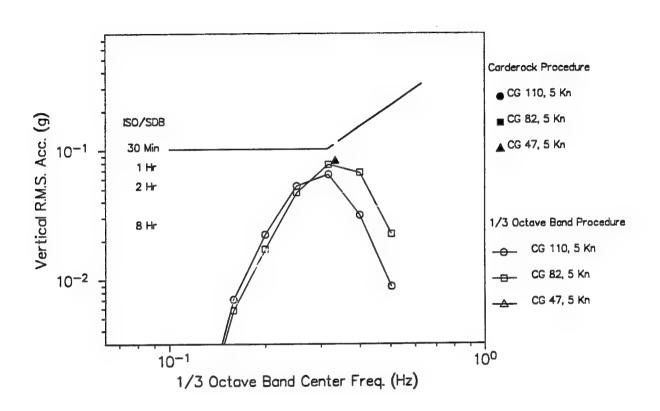


Figure D-4 Comparison of 1/3 Octave Band RMS Vertical Acceleration
Calculation Procedure and Carderock Total RMS Vertical
Acceleration Calculation Procedure with ISO 2631-3 Severe
Discomfort Boundaries (or Approximate 10% MSI Occurrence) for
Predicted "Worst" Accelerations at Crew Rest Location in USCG 1993
Boat Series at 5 knots (Low Speed Operating Conditions)

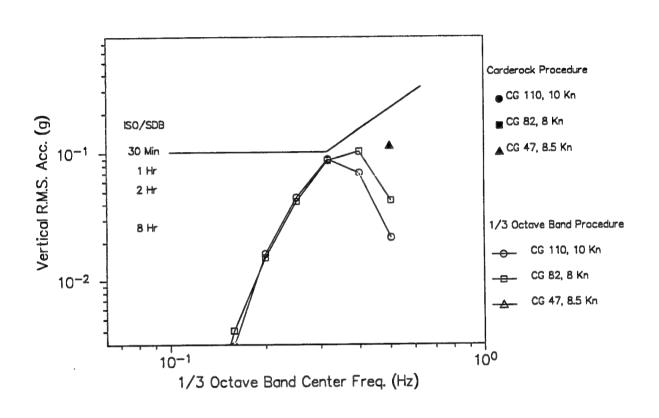


Figure D-5 Comparison of 1/3 Octave Band RMS Vertical Acceleration
Calculation Procedure and Carderock Total RMS Vertical
Acceleration Calculation Procedure with ISO 2631-3 Severe
Discomfort Boundaries (or Approximate 10% MSI Occurrence) for
Predicted "Worst" Accelerations at Crew Rest Location in USCG 1993
Boat Series at 8-10 knots (Economical Cruising Speed Operating
Conditions)

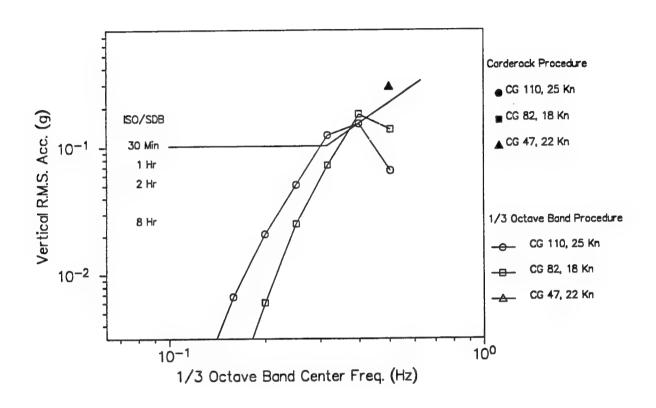


Figure D-6 Comparison of 1/3 Octave Band RMS Vertical Acceleration
Calculation Procedure and Carderock Total RMS Vertical
Acceleration Calculation Procedure with ISO 2631-3 Severe
Discomfort Boundaries (or Approximate 10% MSI Occurrence) for
Predicted "Worst" Accelerations at Crew Rest Location in USCG 1993
Boat Series at 18-25 knots (Maximum Sustained Cruising Speed
Operating Conditions)

Table D-1 MSI Calculation Program, Source Code

```
PROGRAM MSIMAIN
                  REAL MSIVAL
                  VARMS = 0.102
                  VATOE = 5.0
                                                                ! seconds
                  TIME = 30
                                                                ! minutes
                 WRITE (*,*) 'Enter vertical acc RMS and Toe values ? 'READ (*,*) VARMS, VATOE
                  WRITE (*,*) 'Enter time duration in minutes ? 'READ (*,*) TIME
                 1000
            2
                  STOP
                  EMD
C DECK MSI
                   SUBROUTINE MSI (VARMS, VATOE, MSIVAL, TIME)
            This subroutine calculates motion sickness incidence developed by HUMAN FACTORS RESEARCH, INC., in "MOTION SICKNESS INCIDENCE" exploratory studies of habituation, pitch and roll and the refinement of a mathematical model," by M.E. MCCAULEY, et al., Apr. 1976. The variables used are RMS vertical accelerations for
            significant wave heights and encounter modal frequencies. The subroutine uses function STDPHI.
                   REAL MSIVAL
                   FREQ = 1. / VATOE
                  FLOG = ALOGIO (FREQ)
AMU = 0.87 + FLOG * (4.36 + (2.73*FLOG))
ZA = (ALOGIO (VARMS) - AMU) / 0.87
            Time duration equals 120 minutes
                  ZTP = (ALOG10(TIME) - 1.46 + 0.57 * ZA) / 0.5027
MSIVAL = 100. * STDPHI (ZA) * STDPHI (ZTP)
                   RETURN
 C DECK STDPHI
                   FUNCTION STDPHI (Z)
             This function is an approximation method used by subroutine MSI
             to estimate the value of the standardized cumulative normal distribution function PHI
                   AZ - ABS(Z)
                   W = 1.0/(1.0 + 0.2316419 * AZ)
ARG = 2*Z / 2
                   IF (ARG .LE. 500.) D = 0.

IF (ARG .LE. 500.) D = 0.3989423 * EXP(-ARG)

X = ((((1.330274*W-1.821256)*W+1.781478)*W-0.3565638
                   *W+0.3193814)*W
                   STDPHI = 1.0 - D * X
IF (Z) 1,2,2
STDPHI = 1.0 - STDPHI
    1 2
                   RETURN
```

Table D-2 Severe Discomfort Boundaries - Vertical Accelerations

fu, Hz	Freq, fc, Hz (Center Freq of one-third	fl, Hz		cal Acc re Time		Period, Sec (Center of one-third
	octave band)		.5	2	8	octave band)
0.112	0.10	0.56	0.10	0.05	0.03	10.00
0.141	0.13	0.71	0.10	0.05	0.03	8.00
0.178	0.16	0.89	0.10	0.05	0.03	6.30
0.224	0.20	1.12	0.10	0.05	0.03	5.00
0.283	0.25	1.41	0.10	0.05	0.03	4.00
0.356	0.32	1.78	0.10	0.05	0.03	3.15
0.449	0.40	2.24	0.15	0.08	0.04	2.50
0.566	0.50	2.82	0.22	0.11	0.06	2.00
	0.63		0.32	0.16	0.08	1.59

Table D-3 - MSI Criteria Selection: % MSI to g Value Correspondence with RMS Vertical Accelerations For To Periods 3.15, 4.0, 5.0, 6.3, 8.0 and 10 seconds

Vertical Acc = 3.15 sec period						Vertical Acc = 6.3 sec period							
EXPOSURE TIME:		30 min % MSi	60 min % MSI	120 min M MSI	240 min W MSI	480 min % MSI	EXPOSURE TIM	Æ:	30 min % MSI	60 min % MSI	120 min M MSI	240 min M MSI	480 min % MSI
0.15	=	11.0	18.8	26.0	30.6	32.7	0.15	=	30.1	41.7	52.6	52.6	53.7
0.15	=	10.2	17.7	24.8	29.4	31.5	0.15	=	28.7	40.1	47.7	51.2	52.4
0.10	=	4.3	8.7	13.8	18.0	20.4	0.10	=	1 5.9	25.3	33	37.4	39.2
0.10	=	4.1	8.3	13.3	17.5	19.0	0.10	=	15.3	24.5	32.2	36.6	38.5
0.09	=	2.7	5.9	10.0	13.7	16.1	0.09	=	11.4	19.4	26.6	31.2	33.3
0.07	=	1.1	2.7	5.2	7.9	9.9	0.07	=	5.8	11.2	17.0	21.5	23.9
0.06	=	0.8	2.1	4.3	0.6	8.6	0.06	=	4.7	9.4	14.8	19.1	21.5
0.05	=	0.4	1.3	2.7	4,6	6.2	0.05	=	3.0	6.5	10.8	14.6	17.0
0.04	=	0.2	0.5	1.2	2.3	3.4	0.04	=	1.3	3.3	6.1	9.0	11.1
0.03	=	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.3	2.0	0.03	=	0.7	1.8	3.5	5.8	7.6
	=	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.4	0.03	=	0.4	1.1	2.5	4.2	5.7
	=	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.0	0.03	=	0.3	0.8	1.8	3.2	4.5

	Vert	ical Acc = 4	sec period					Vertic	al Acc = 8	sec period		
EXPOSURE TIME:	30 min % MSI	60 min % MSI	120 min % MSI	240 min % MSI	480 min % MSI	EXPOSURE TIN	Æ:	30 min M MSI	60 min % MSI	120 min % MSI	240 min % MSI	480 min M MSI
0.15 =	20.6	31.0	38.8	43.0	44.8	0.15	=	27.3	38.6	46.2	49.9	51.1
0,15 =	19.4	29.6	37.4	41.7	43.3	0.15	=	25.9	37.1	44.8	48.5	49.8
0,10 =	p.e	16.9	23.8	28.4	30.6	0.10	=	13.9	22.7	30.2	34.8	36.7
0.10 =	9.2	16.3	23.1	27.7	29.9	0.10	=	13.4	22.0	29.5	34.0	36.0
0.09 =	6.5	12.3	18.4	22.9	25.2	0.09	=	9.8	17.2	24.1	28.8	30.9
0.07 =	3.0	8.5	10.8	14.6	17.0	0.07	=	4.9	9.7	15.1	19.4	21.8
0.06	2.4	5.3	9.1	12.7	15.0	0.08	=	3.9	8.1	13.0	17.1	19.5
0.05	1.4	3.4	6.3	9.3	11.5	0.05	=	2.5	5.5	9.4	13.0	15.3
0.04 =	0.6	1.6	3.3	5.3	7.0	0.04		1.1	2.7	5.1	7.8	9.8
0.03	0.3	0.8	1.8	3.2	4.5	0.03	=	0.5	1.4	3.0	4.9	6.6
0.03	: 0.1	0.5	1.2	2.2	3.3	0.03	=	0.3	0.9	20	3.5	4.9
0.03	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.6	2.5	0.03	=	0.2	0.6	1.4	26	5.8

		Vertic	al Acc = 5 s	sec period					Vertic	al Acc = 10	sec period		
EXPOSURE TIME:		30 min % MSI	60 min % MSI	120 min W MSI	240 min W MSI	480 min % MSI	EXPOSURE TI	ME:	30 min % MSI	60 min % MSI	120 min % MS	240 min M MSI	480 min % MSi
0.15	=	27.5	38.9	46.5	50.1	51.3	0.15	=	20.2	30.5	38.3	42.5	44.1
0.15	#	26/3	37.4	45.1	48.8	50.1	0.15	=	19.0	29.1	36.9	41.2	42.8
0.10	z	14.1	22.9	30.5	35.0	37.0	0.10	=	9.3	16.5	23.3	28.0	30.2
0.10	=	13.5	22.2	29.7	34.3	36.2	0.10	=	8.9	15.9	22.6	27.3	29.5
0.09	=	10.0	17.4	24.4	29.0	31.2	0.09	=	6.3	12.0	18.0	22.5	24.8
0.07		5.0	9.8	15.3	19.8	22.0	0.07	. =	29	5.3	10.5	14.3	16.7
0.06	E	4.0	8.2	13.2	17.3	19.7	0.06		23	5.1	8.9	12.4	14.8
0.05	E	2.5	5.5	9.5	13.1	15.5	0.05	=	1.4	3.3	8.2	9.1	11.2
	=	1.1	2.7	5.2	7.9	10.0	0.04	=	0.5	1.5	3.2	5.2	6.9
	=	0.5	1.4	3.0	5.0	6.7	0.03	=	0.2	0.7	1.7	3.1	4.4
-	=	0.3	0.9	2.1	3.6	5.0	0.03	=	0.1	0.5	1.1	2.1	3.2
	=	0.2	0.6	1.5	2.7	3.9	0.03	=	0.1	0.3	9.0	1.5	2.4

POINT LOCATIONS

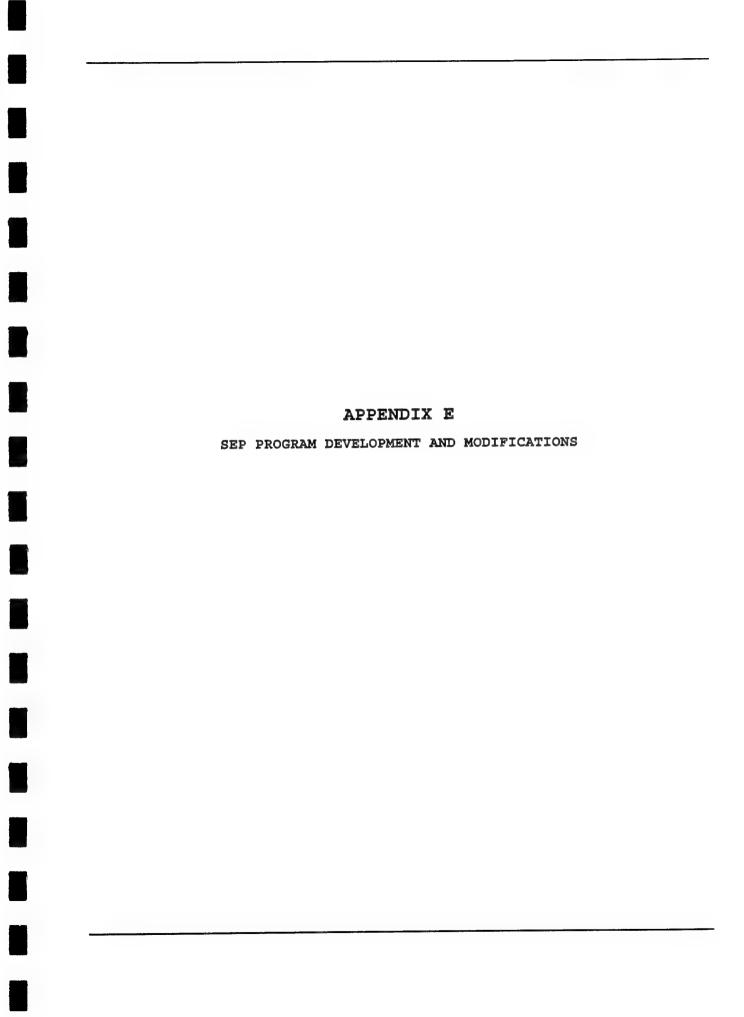
(as given by: station number, distance off centerline (positive to port), distance above the baseline)

ABSOLUTE MOTIONS

	CG 110	CG 82	CG 47
Point Location 1	Pilot House forward of chart table (8.65, 2', 26')	Pilot House at Helmsman Chair (8.21, 0', 20')	Closed Bridge, Helmsman Chair (11.18, -1.5', 10')
Point Location 2	Forward Berthing, Port/Top Bunk (3.08, 5', 12')	Forward Berthing, Port/Top Bunk (3.33, 5', 12')	Survivor's Chamber, Port Bench (13.98, 2.5', 6')
Point Location 3	Main Deck, Aft of Boat Davit, Stbd Rail (15.96, -8.5', 13')	Main Deck, Boat Deck, Stbd Rail (15.38, -7.5', 10.5')	Open Bridge, Helmsman Chair (11.18, -2.5', 14.5')

RELATIVE MOTIONS

Point Location 1	Port Propeller Tip, Emergence (19.08, 3.75', 3.71')	Port Propeller Tip, Emergence (18.90, 4.16', 3.75')	Port Propeller Tip, Emergence (18.40, 2.97', 0.57')
Point Location 2	Station 2, Bottom Slamming (2, 0', 1.7')	Station 2, Bottom Slamming (2, 0', 2')	Station 2, Bottom Slamming (2, 0', 0.66')
Point Location 3	Main Deck, Aft of Boat Davit, Stbd Rail, Wetness (15.96, -8.5', 13')	Main Deck Boat Davit, Stbd Rail Wetness (15.38, -7.5, 10.5)	Open Bridge, Helmsman Chair, Wetness (11.18, -2.5', 15.4')



During 1987 - 1989 when the mainframe computer at Carderock was once again being changed, it was decided to move SEP from the mainframe to the PC. This was accomplished by DTRC Code 1561 under sponsorship of the US Navy Seaway Improvement Program, SPIP. The resultant PC based version of SEP was compared to the operating version of SEP in use by the NAVSEA ship design code, Code 55W3 that had been transferred to a VAX minicomputer. The changes in the PC version from the initially documented VAX version

(Document: Report - DTNSRDC/SPD-1223-01 Mar 1987: Seakeeping Evaluation Program(SEP): User's Manual by Kathryn K. McCreight & Ralph G. Stahl)

included:

- 1. Jun 87 Transfer Limited Pacific Wave Data Base to PC
- 2. Jul `87 Transfer North Atlantic Wave Data Base to PC including source code for SEP
- 3. Aug 87 Convert SEP from `87 VAX version into `87 PC Version
- 4. Jun '88 Add Pacific Wind to Data Base
- 5. Jul `88 Incorporate UNRESTRICTIVE Ops into SEP
- 6. Jul '88 Add Addition Pacific Wind / Wave Data Base Points
- 7. Aug `88 Add Indian Ocean etc Wind/Wave Data Base
- 8. Dec `88 Add Graphic Output for PTO Versus Geography
- 9. Nov '91 Nov '92 Incorporate MII (Slide/Tip) to SEP
- 10. Nov `91 Nov `92 Alter Wave Data base format from sequential ascii to random access binary file
- 11. Jan '93 Add 10 Point USCG 93 Boat Series Wave Data Base
- 12. May '93 Add MSI capability to SEP-93
- 13. Jun '93 Alter SEP-93 Wave Periods/10 Point USCG 93 Boat Wave data

 base

SEP Wave Periods

All of the SEP output files through early June 11, 1993 were calculated using the initial SOWM model wave period set. This fifteen (15) wave period set was contained in the CG wave data base constructed for this 1993 Boat Seakeeping Criteria study in December 1992 and January 1993. The values of wave periods in the SOWM model are not equally spaced (in seconds). More resolution is provided in the original SOWM model wave set for longer wave periods than for intermediate and shorter wave periods in order to adequately represent the swell that persists most

of the time in the open ocean.

Based on a detailed analysis of the basic ship motion response characteristics of the boats during the second week of June 1993, this initial set of SOWM model wave periods was found to be inadequate for the definition of the frequency of occurrence of significant responses of the vessels.

The ship motion response trends for the four boats were examined as to determine why the 47-Ft cutter performanced better relative to the larger cutters. During this search, it was recognized that this SOWM models wave periods contained only TWO wave periods in the range of the natural periods (3.1 to 4.8 seconds) of the three boats. It was considered that this would not adequately represent the waves which would excite the majority of the boats responses.

Accordingly during the am of 11 June 1993, a meeting was held to rearrange the wave input data base to more accurately reflect the probable distribution of wave periods as the input to the SEP ship performance model. Thus, during this late stage in the analysis of the 1993 USCG boat series, the adequacy of the basic wave data base for describing the wave environment in which the boats nominally operate had come into serious question. Specifically, the deficiency is in the measured wave data base. Within this data base the percentage of occurrence of the short waves is extremely coarsely defined. The original SEP wave period distribution (built in for the SOWM wave model) had already expanded on the actual distribution of the percentage of occurrence of the waves by taking the lowest original two categories of ranges and splitting it into four categories.

In this context it is recognized that SEP had already been modified for this current CG project by incorporating both MII (USN 6.2 R&D program 1992) and MSI (USCG 1993 Boat Series Program) into SEP. This next, third modification to SEP for the Boat Series thus required a change in the distribution of wave periods to be defined without changing the number of these wave periods. This modification to SEP is analogous therefore to the change in the range of basic wave periods for which the transfer functions are calculated in SMP 93.

It is, of course valid to point out that the problem was attributable to the measured NOAA buoy wave data. Specifically, this measured wave data base contained only two wave period ranges that cover the entire range of the natural periods of the boat responses. They included in fact the majority of the entire range of dynamic boat responses and periods that correspond to long waves. It is therefore to be noted that the source wave data must have either of the following two wave period range data

(<3.5 sec, 3.6 - 7.5 sec) Atlantic Ocean & Gulf of Mexico (<6.0 sec, 6 - 7.5 sec) Pacific Ocean

which is expanded into a set of four wave period data i.e.

3.2 sec, 4.8 sec, 6.3 sec, 7.5 sec

This expansion from two to four wave periods was made by distributing the probabilities of wave occurrence according to a straight line interpolation ie as a function of wave period distribution in the wave data base. For additional details see Appendix B.

The added wave periods to the SEP model for this CG study were as follows:

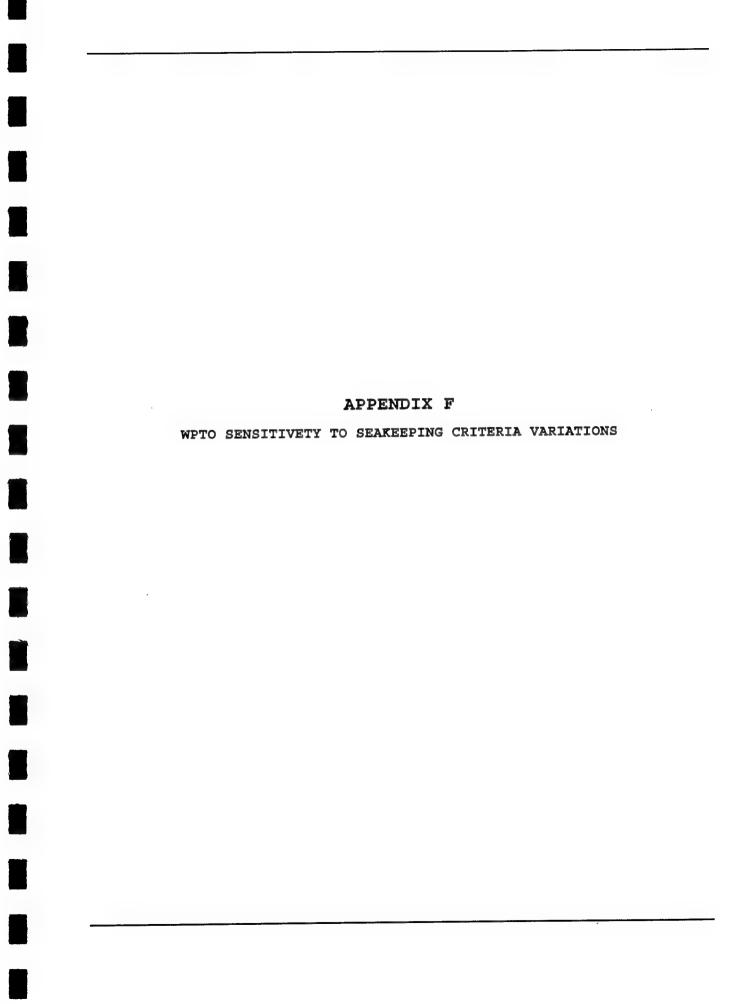
2.5, 3.2, 3.6, 4.2, 4.8, 6.3, 7.5, ...

The * over the wave periods identify the original SOWM wave periods for the `93 USCG Boat series. The three longest periods in the wave data base were deleted to retain the required 15 period set. The original wave periods in the SOWM wave model input to SEP are:

3.2, 4.8, 6.3, 7.5, 8.6, 9.7, 10.9, 12.4, 13.8, 15, 16.4, 18, 20, 22.5, 25.7

The final 1993 USCG Boat Seakeeping Criteria wave periods are:

2.5, 3.2, 3.6, 4.2, 4.8, 6.3, 7.5, 8.6, 9.7, 10.9, 12.4, 13.8, 15, 16.4, 18



The object of this 1993 CG Boat Series study was to determine a basic set of seakeeping criteria by which the seakeeping merits of candidate boats for a particular mission can be judged. Attainment of the objective involved a detailed operability prediction process for which this base criteria set was established and then applied. It is to be recognized that the seakeeping criteria represent currently the weakest link in the logical chain in this operability prediction process as used as standard practice in the US Navy ship design cycle.

The merits of the seakeeping performance of a boat was measured by the expected percent time of operation that can be expected when deployed in various Coast Guard operational areas conducting a defined CG mission. The definition of the mission was provided within the Statement of Work and specified a series of critical locations on the boat as a function of boat speed. Further, the percentage of time that the mission will require the boat to operate at various speeds was similarly specified. This specified speed as well as the associated heading profile was then applied to the percent time of operation to yield the final seakeeping performance measure of the boat designated as the weighted percent time of operability, WPTO.

A limited study served as a final quality check on the accuracy of the base seakeeping criteria set in predicting the WPTO i.e. WPTO sensitivity to seakeeping criteria variations. This study, in turn, started by examining in some detail the motion criteria that most significantly affects boat performance and that can be changed as part of the design - roll motion. The limiting criteria that are identified in this roll criteria sensitivity examination were then similarly further examined.

The examination of the transfer functions of the boats led to the conclusion that roll motion is the single most important ship motion criteria affected by design by which the quality of the boats seakeeping can be judged. The pitch and heave responses of boats are essentially determined by their length and all boats will tend to operate at the lower speeds primarily in a wave contouring mode. It follows therefore that during a very large portion of the boats operations the pitch and heave responses will be the same for all three boats and that these responses can not be affected by detail hull shape design variations.

The accuracy of the roll motion criteria selected in this study or rather left unaltered from current US Navy ship design practice was established by examining the sensitivity of the figure of merit measure, WPTO, to really substantial changes in the value of the roll criteria. Specifically, it was decided to examine the base criteria sets significant roll value and a full + and - 50% variation of this value. In other words the base criteria set was employed and the computational runs were repeated for the following values of the roll criteria:

- 4 degrees of significant roll
- 8 degrees of significant roll base value
- 12 degrees of significant roll

It is to be recognized that the logic implemented in the Seakeeping Evaluation Program, SEP, considers the operability of a ship or boat to be limited when any one of the seakeeping factors or criteria are violated or exceeded. In fact, it is the first criteria that limits ship or boat operability at any particular ship speed and heading in a specific seaway. This first criteria that limits is designated by SEP as the limiting seakeeping factor. Thus it is also to be recognized that different seakeeping

criteria can and do limit the operability of a vessel at various operating conditions or locations on the vessel.

When a given limiting seakeeping factor or criteria is lowered there are two outcomes. These outcomes are changes in the overall WPTO and changes in the identity of the new limiting criteria. In case of the operability measure WPTO, the change may range from negligible small to a significant change. If this change is small it follows that the accuracy of the varied criteria is adequate since its value does not particularly affect the overall payoff function, the WPTO. Conversely, if the WPTO change is large for a change in the value of the limiting criteria then the accuracy of the limiting criteria is very important.

In case of the limiting criteria or seakeeping factor outcome it may be that either the same criteria still limits the operations or that another criteria then curtails operability. At any given speed there are 24* separate limiting seakeeping criteria results identified by SEP for the various headings. Therefore at any speed either one or more criteria will be identified as the limiting seakeeping factor. For a given speed, the relative frequency of occurrence of a particular seakeeping factor at various headings can thus be expressed either as a number up to 24 or as a percentage with a value up to 100%. The relative frequency of occurrence of all of the limiting seakeeping factors at a particular speed can thus be represented as the percentage that they individually limit the operation. The specific importance of the limiting seakeeping factors or criteria were extracted as their limiting percentage from the SEP output files.

It is to be recorded that this limiting criteria frequency of occurrence data is computed for the 95 percent confidence band of the waves whereas the measure of merit the WPTO includes all of the waves.

Typical WPTO results of the roll motion set of sensitivity calculations were obtained for the 82-Ft cutter operating at low speed in the Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico using the annual wave data. These data are presented in part a of Figure F-1. The graph of WPTO consist for each location identified by the gridpoint as three vertical bars. These correspond respectively to the WPTO for the roll criteria at 4, 8 and 12 degrees.

It is clear from these results that the WPTO's reach essentially a nearly stable value at each of the geographic locations once the 8 degree significant roll value is attained. It is thus concluded that the 8 degree significant roll criteria represents a satisfactory roll criteria value. Relaxing this criteria to accept the much larger 12 degree significant roll limit simply does not result in any appreciable gain in the boats operability.

Once the operational area shifts to the Pacific and the speed increases to the high speed as illustrated in part b of Figure F-1 the differences in operability resulting from the use of 4, 8 and 12 degree criteria levels shrink very substantially. However, the basic trend of the operations in the Atlantic, which indicates that the 8 degree roll limit is the lowest acceptable roll criteria, are still supported in the Fall Pacific data. It is apparent that in the geographic location with the mildest sea conditions in the CG wave data base, P-625 off shore of southern California, roll motion is of lesser importance and the differences in the WPTO as a function of the roll criteria levels virtually disappear.

WPTO and Relative Importance of Limiting Criteria

Figures F-2 and F-3 were prepared to expand on the WPTO result variations with the roll criteria levels shown in Figure F-1.

This data expansion presents both the limiting criteria frequency of occurrence data as well as the associated WPTO in three columns of graph frames corresponding again from left to right in the figures to roll criteria limits of 4, 8, and 12 degrees.

4 Degree Roll Limit

It is immediately apparent when the data at the 4 degree criteria are examined that fully 100% of the criteria which limit the boats operability in the Atlantic area A-405 (Figure F-2) are the result of excessive roll. Thus when the acceptable roll value is relatively small, it will then tend to become the criteria which most seriously limits the boats operability.

When the same 4 degree criteria level is applied in the typical Pacific operational area P-610, the relative importance of the roll motion is clearly reduced from the 100 % in the Atlantic to a much lower less than 35% level. In fact, it is to be noted that in this typical Pacific operational area the roll criteria (33%) is no longer even the most important limiting criteria because this is now represented by the more than 50% occurrence of the tipping MII. Slamming (12%) also occurs as one of the limiting criteria of boat operation in the Pacific when the very restrictive 4 degree roll criteria is employed.

8 Degree Roll Limit

When the 8 degree criteria level is examined in the Atlantic the same trend of limiting criteria levels is noticeable as was the case for the Pacific i.e. the most important or frequent limiting criteria is tipping (50%), followed next by roll (38%) and finally slamming (12%). Thus the criteria which limit boat operations at the 4 degree roll criteria limit in the Pacific are the same ones which limit the boats operations in the Atlantic when the 8 degree roll criteria is employed. In the Pacific when the base 8 degree roll criteria is applied, the tipping criteria represents about 70% of the limiting criteria whereas slamming and pitch angle represent the much less important or frequently incurred limiting criteria.

12 Degree Roll Limit

By the time the 12 degree roll criteria level is applied in either the Atlantic location or the Pacific location the tipping MII is clearly most important and the identity and order or relative importance of the limiting criteria is the same for both oceans i.e. tipping, slamming and MSI.

The sensitivity of WPTO to variations in the limiting criteria identified by the roll criteria variations were examined in some detail following these initial sample results for roll. Specifically, the variations in the MII tipping criteria, slamming and finally MSI were examined for the base criteria set that includes the base roll criteria of 8 degrees. Figures F-4, F-5 and F-6 were prepared for the MII, slamming and MSI criteria variation as a function of geographic location at all three ship speeds in a format similar

to Figure F-1.

WPTO for MII Criteria Variations

The MII criteria variation (Figure F-4) was expanded beyond the initial +/- 50% of base value to attempt to push this criteria to a logical extreme in order to investigate if the acceptance of very high rates of this most limiting criteria would expand the WPTO by a significant amount. The MII's bar graphs thus consist from left to right to values of 1.05 MII's per minute (most restrictive) to 2.1 MII's per minute as the base MII criteria value, 3.15 tips per minute and finally the least restrictive of 6 tips per minute. The results indicate that the base MII value is an acceptable value because there is little operability to be gained once this value is selected. Relaxing the MII criteria to permit as many a 6 tips per minute which corresponds to an expected time between tipping MII's of only 10 seconds simply does not add at the low speed though some gains are registered at the higher speeds.

WPTO for Slamming Criteria Variations

The slamming criteria variation (F-5) indicated that even the most restrictive criteria value of allowing only 15 slams per hour or alternatively 1 slam every four minutes do not alter the WPTO. It is thus concluded that the particular value of the slamming criteria for boats is not a particularly useful discriminator of boat operability.

WPTO for MSI Criteria Variations

The MSI criteria variation (F-6) were made for a much wider range of the base criteria than was the case for any of the other criteria. The Statement of Work had suggested two different levels of MSI as well as a fatigue decreased proficiency rating that subsequent analysis indicated the boats would not experience. This fatigue rating was used to specify the most restrictive value of acceptable MSI. The suggested MSI criteria specified in the Statement of Work also corresponded to different exposure times ranging from 8 hours for the most restrictive MSI criteria value to a 30 minute value. The MSI criteria were all translated for a common time period of 4 hours:

MSI Criteria Level	MSI Relative Severity Rating		Expected in 4 hours	Corresponding RMS Vertical Acc for Toe = 5 Sec
1	Most Stringent	1.1	7.9	.0393 g
2	Base Criteria	5.0	19.6	.0650 g
3	Less Stringent	14.1	35.0	.1020 g
4	Least	50.1	50.1	.1500 g

As was done for the MII criteria variation, the MSI's bar graphs of Figure F-6 thus consist from left to right of MSI criteria level values of 7.9% in four hours (most restrictive) to 19.6 % MSI's in 4 hours as the base MSI criteria value, 35.0 % MSI's in 4 hours and finally the least restrictive of 50 % in 4 hours. The WPTO results indicate that at the lower speed there are substantial gains to be made when the MSI level is relaxed from the most

restrictive to the least restrictive level. However, it is also clear that the gains in operability to be made by relaxing the criteria beyond the base criteria value are small. This same trend is reinforced by the results at the higher speeds. It is therefore concluded that the base MSI criteria value is a rational one to employ. This is particularly considered to be valid because this MSI criteria value corresponds to a level found to be just acceptable during 1992 Experiments with US Navy enlisted Human Subject Volunteers. These subjects are representative of the crews of US Navy and US Coast Guard vessels conducting minor physical tasks for one hour durations.

Limiting Criteria for MII Variation in F-7, F-8

There is essentially no effect on WPTO at lower speed when the acceptable MII's are relaxed beyond the base line value, the only difference observed is that the actual limiting criteria change in importance. As the MII criteria value is relaxed from the most severe one the importance of the tipping decreases as roll begins to increase and then slamming increases in importance. The same general conclusion is valid for operations at the economical speed, although here the roll does become a limiting criteria, being instead by the lateral force estimator which is the acceleration in the plane of the deck largely induced by roll angle. Slamming remains the third most important limiting criteria.

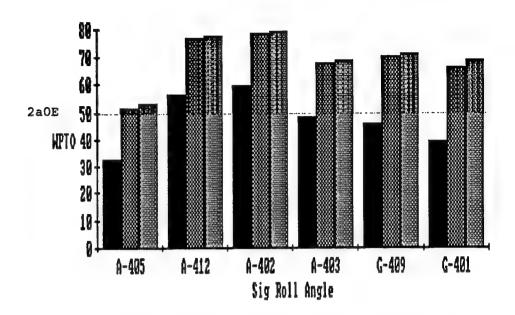
Limiting Criteria for MSI Variation in F-9, F-10

The importance of MSI as a limiting criteria is demonstrated particularly well in Figure F-9 for the low speed operations. Here at the most stringent MSI criteria level fully ~55% of the reasons for the restriction in boat operations is the result of the MSI. With roll angle, tipping and slamming in that order representing the less important criteria. Once the base MSI criteria value is employed the WPTO gains and now MSI is no longer a limiting criteria, instead it is tipping, roll and slamming in that order which limit operations. Further relaxations of the MSI criteria neither gain a substantial amount of additional operability nor do the order of the limiting criteria vary i.e. they remain in the same order as they were when the most restrictive MSI level was applied except of course MSI as a leading cause for the operability curtailment is now gone. At the higher speed, the differences in WPTO and in the limiting criteria further decrease. It is therefore concluded that the base criteria MSI limit is the appropriate limit.

Limiting Criteria for Slamming Variation in F-11, F-12

The secondary importance of the precise value of the slamming criteria is demonstrated for the low speed and the economical speeds in Figures F-11 and F-12. Variations in the slamming criteria value do not particularly affect the WPTO, nor do they strongly affect even the identity or order of the limiting criteria at a particular speed. At the low speed tipping, roll angle and slam limit operations whereas at the economical speed of 8 knots tipping represents over 90 percent of the reason for operation curtailment with slamming making up the balance independent of the value of the selected slamming criteria. The selection of the slamming criteria value for the evaluation of the CG boats is thus not critical, the base criteria value is therefore by default adequate.

a) Low Speed for 82-Ft Cutter in the Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico Operational Areas, Annual Wave Data (File CG100.grf)



b) High Speed for 82-Ft Cutter in the Pacific Operational Areas, Fall Season Wave Data (File CG101.grf)

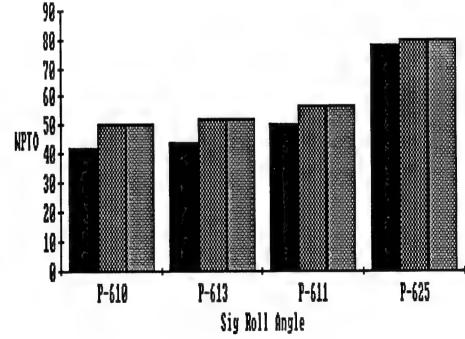


Figure F-1 Roll Criteria Variation (4, 8, 12 Deg) Effect on PTO Base Criteria Set, except for Roll

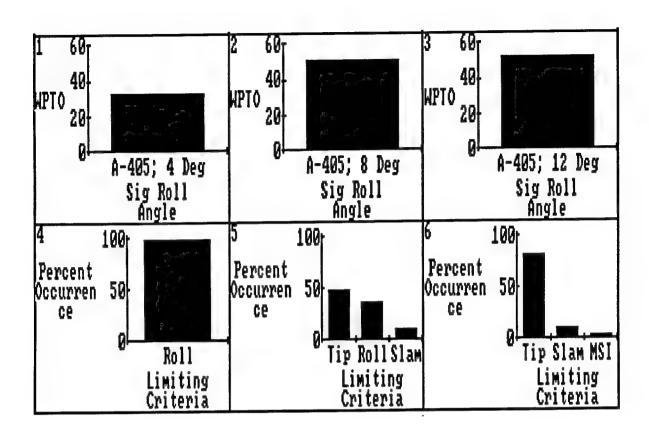


Figure F-2 Example of the Effect of Roll Criteria Variations of 4,8 and 12
Degrees on the Identity and Percentage of Occurrence of the
Limiting Criteria as well as the Weighted Percent Time of
Operation, WPTO. 82-Ft Cutter Operating at Low Speed of 5 knots
in the most northern Atlantic Area A-405 for Annual Wave Data;
File CG1001.GRF

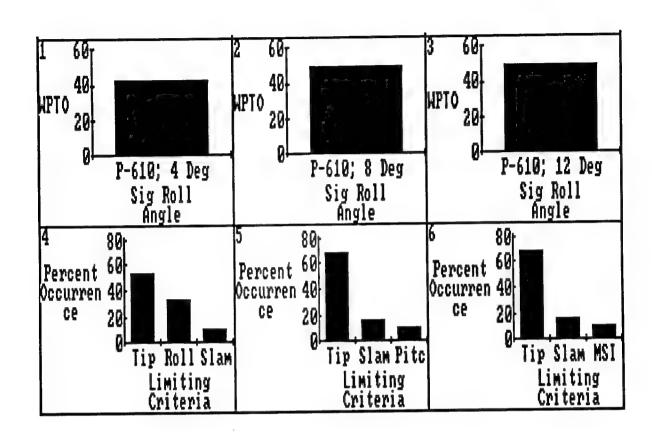
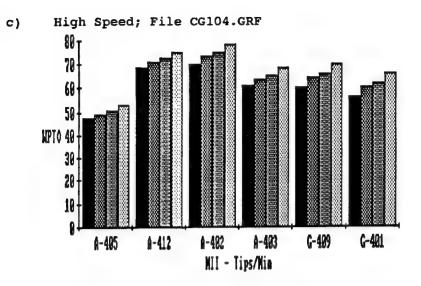
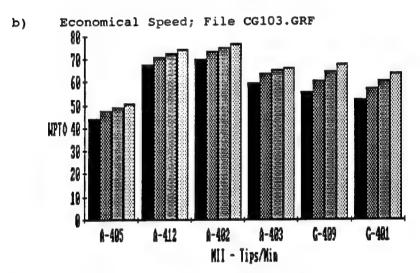


Figure F-3 Example of the Roll Criteria Variations of 4,8 and 12 Degrees on the Identity and Percentage of Occurrence of the Limiting Criteria as well as the Weighted Percent Time of Operation, WPTO. 82-Ft Cutter Operating at High Speed of 18 knots in the most northern Atlantic Area A-405 for Annual Wave Data; File CG1002.GRF





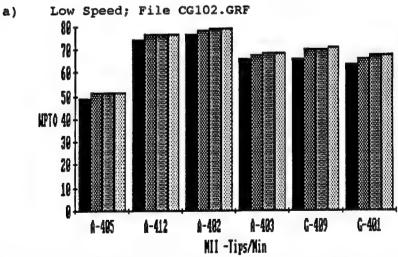
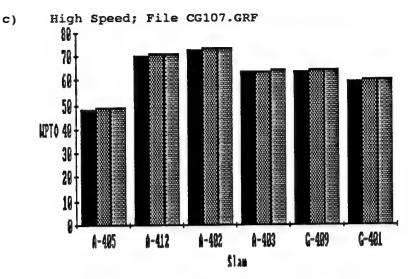
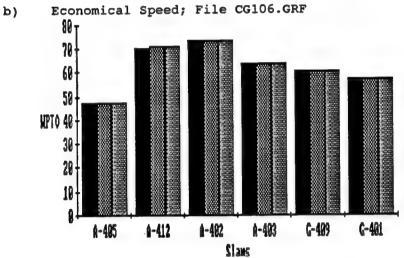


Figure F-4 MII Criteria Variation (1.05,2.1,3.15 and 6.0 Tips/Min) Effect on PTO; Base Criteria Set, except for MII 82-Ft Cutter in Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico Operational Areas, Annual Wave Data





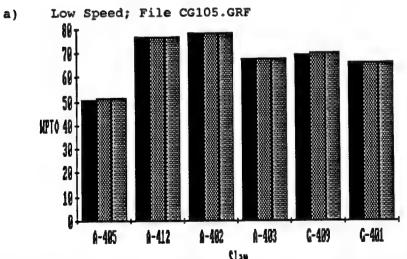
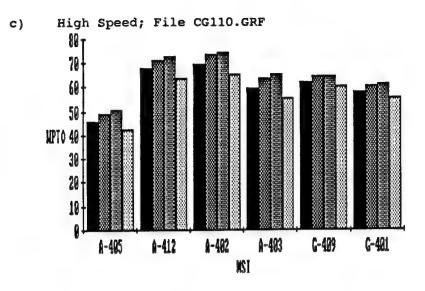
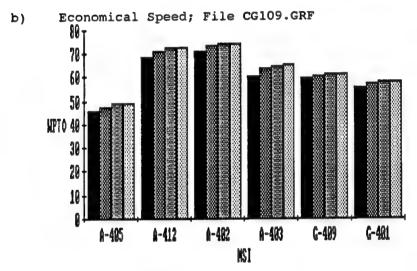


Figure F-5 Slamming Criteria Variation (15,30 and 45 Slams/Hr) Effect on PTO;
Base Criteria Set, except for Slamming 82-Ft Cutter in the
Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico Operational Areas, Annual Wave Data





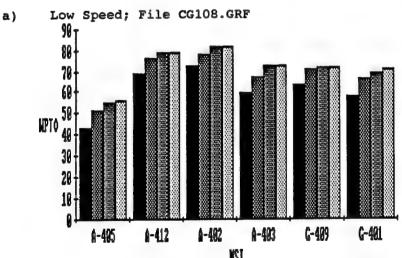


Figure F-6 MSI Criteria Variation (7.9,19.6,35 and 50%/4Hr Exposure) Effect on PTO, Base Criteria Set, except for MSI 82-Ft Cutter in the Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico Operational Areas, Annual Wave Data

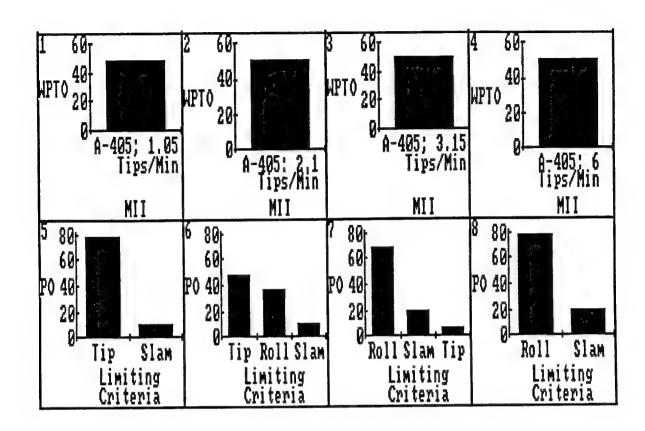


Figure F-7 Example of the Effect of MII Criteria Variations of 1.05, 2.1, 3.15 and 6 Tips/Min on the Identity and Percentage of Occurrence of the Limiting Criteri as well as the Weighted Percent Time of Operation, WPTO. 82-Ft Cutter Operating at Low Speed of 5 knots in the most northern Atlantic Area A-405 for Annual Wave Data; File CG1003.GRF

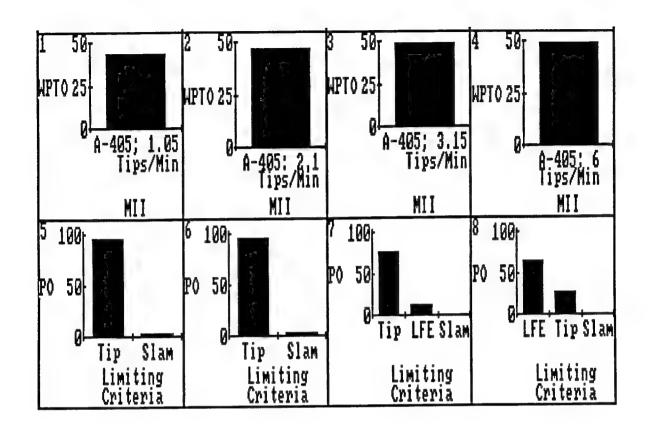


Figure F-8 Example of the Effect of MII Criteria Variations of 1.05, 2.1, 3.15 and 6 Tips/Min on the Identity and Percentage of Occurrence of the Limiting Criteria as well as the Weighted Percent Time of Operation, WPTO. 82-Ft Cutter Operating at Economical Speed of 8 knots in the most northern Atlantic Area A-405 for Annual Wave Data; File CG1004.GRF

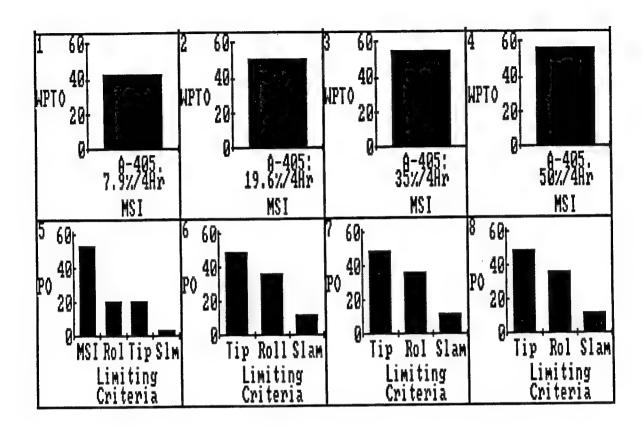


Figure F-9 Example of the Effect of MSI Criteria Variations of 7.9, 19.6, 35 and 50%/4Hr Exposure on the Identity and Percentage of Occurrence of the Limiting Criteria as well as the Weighted Percent Time of Operation, WPTO. 82-Ft Cutter Operating at Low Speed of 5 knots in the most northern Atlantic Area A-405 for Annual Wave Data; File CG1005.GRF

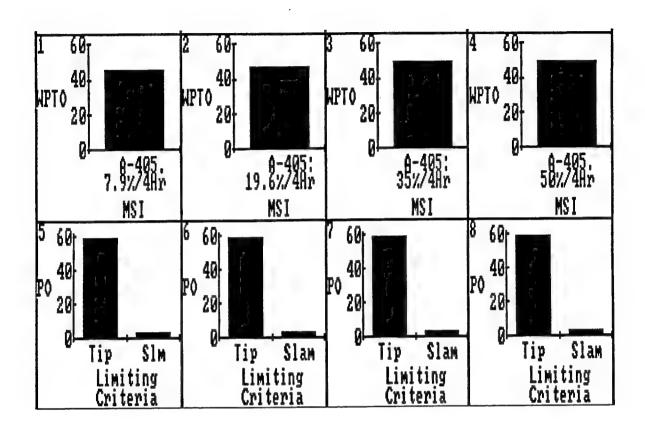


Figure F-10 Example of the Effect of MSI Croteria Variations of 7.9, 19.6, 35 and 50%/4Hr Exposure on the Identity and Percentage of Occurrence of the Limiting Criteria as well as the Weighted Percent Time of Operation, WPTO. 82-Ft Cutter Operating at Economical Speed of 8 knots in the most northern Atlantic Area A-405 for Annual Wave Data; File CG1006.GRF

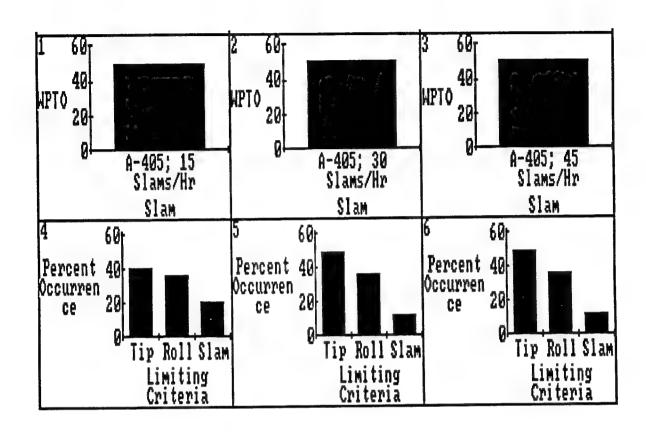


Figure F-11 Example of the Effect of Slam Criteria Variations of 15, 30 and 45 Slams/Hr on the Identity and Percentage of Occurrence of the Limiting Criteria as well as the Weighted Percent Time of Operation, WPTO. 82-Ft Cutter Operating at Low Speed of 5 knots in the most northern Atlantic Area A-405 for Annual Wave Data; File Cg1007.GRF

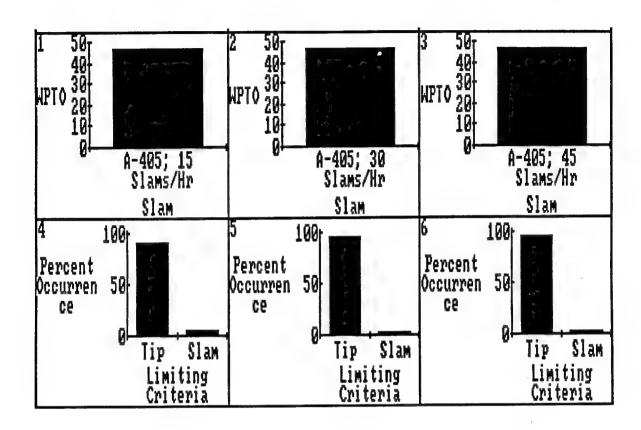
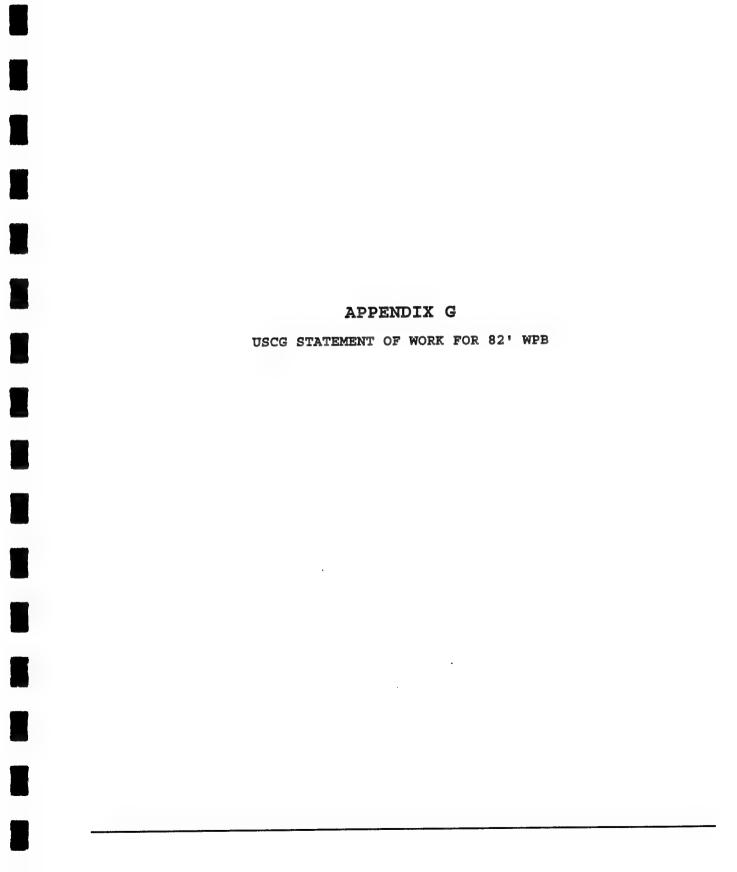


Figure F-12 Example of the Effect of Slam Criteria Variations of 15, 30 and 45 Slams/Hr on the Identity and Percentage of Occurrence of the Limiting Criteria as well as the Weighted Percent Time of Operation, WPTO. 82-Ft Cutter Operating at Economical Speed of 8 knots in the most northern Atlantic Area A-405 for Annual Wave Data; File CG1008.GRF



STATEMENT OF WORK 82' WPB CAPABILITY REPLACEMENT SEAKEEPING BASE LINES AND SOURCE SELECTION CRITERIA RECOMMENDATIONS

1. Scope

1.1 Introduction

An effort shall be performed as part of the 82 Foot Patrol Boat Capability Replacement Project to delineate and make recommendations for seakeeping performance values to be used in the Circular of Requirements and the Source Selection process. In addition, seakeeping performance base lines of current vessels shall be established and consultations to the Project Manager on Source Selection shall be provided.

1.2 Background

As part of the 82 Foot Patrol Boat Capability Replacement Project, there is a need to establish criteria for evaluating possible replacements. Specifically, there is a need to define evaluation criteria and possible constraints in the areas of human factors engineering and seakeeping parameters which can be used to maximize crew endurance and safety while still meeting other mission requirements. These areas must be more fully understood to be effectively applied in the acquisition process.

Ship motions have a significant effect on a crew's ability to do their work. Vertical accelerations (heave) induce motion sickness in the short term and chronic fatigue (Sopite syndrome) in the long term. Pitching motions amplify vertical accelerations. A vessel's rolling motion is uncomfortable and creates safety problems in the extreme.

What has been missing is the ability to quantify these effects in sufficient detail so that they can be addressed in the selection process for new procurements. Scientific work accomplished over the last two decades may now allow us to quantify the effects for source selection decisions. The effort specified below will gather that data into a usable format and allow the Coast Guard to make intelligent cost-benefit trade-offs in specifying the level of allowable risk.

2. Applicable Documents

Climatic Studies for NDBC Buoys and Stations Update 1; National Data Buoy Data Center: National Weather Service; February 1990

Comparative Characteristics of United States Coast Guard 95' and 82' Class Patrol Boats (WPB); Thomas J. Coe and Ryan R. Young; U.S. Coast Guard Research and Development Center; April 1985.

Engineering and Operational Characteristics of a 110 Foot Island Class Patrol Boat (WPB); Ryan R. Young; U.S. Coast Guard Research and Development Center; January 1987.

Evaluation of Human Exposure to Whole-Body Vibration - Part 1: General Requirements; ISO 2631/1; International Organization for Standardization; 1985.

Evaluation of Human Exposure to Whole-Body Vibration - Part 3: Evaluation of Human Exposure to Whole-Body z-Axis Vertical Vibration in the Frequency Range

0.1 to 0.63 Hz; ISO 2631/3; International Organization for Standardization; 1985.

A Frequency-Domain Method for Estimating the Incidence and Severity of Sliding; Ross Graham, et. al.; David Taylor Research Center; DTRC/SHD-1361-01; August 1991.

Improvements to Capability and Prediction Accuracy of the Standard Ship Motion Program SMP81; W. G. Meyers and A. E. Baitis; David Taylor Naval Ship Research and Development Center; DTNSRDC/SPD-0936-04; September 1985.

A Method to Define Ship Motion Criteria; W. L. Thomas, et. al.; Carderock Division, Naval Surface Warfare Center; CARDEROCKDIV/SHD-1309-01; November 1992.

On the Development of Seakeeping Criteria; Ross Graham, et. al.; Naval Engineers Journal, Volume 104, Number 3; May 1992.

Principles of Naval Architecture, Volume III: Motions in Waves and Controllability; The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers; 1989.

Seakeeping Evaluation Program (SEP) - Revision 1: Users Manual; K. K. McCreight and R. G. Stahl; David Taylor National Ship Research and Development Center; DTNSRDC/SPD-1223-02; August 1987.

Standard Practice for Marine Systems, Equipment and Facilities; ASTM F1166-88; American Society for Testing and Materials; 1988.

Technical Characteristics Verification of the Prototype 47 FT MLB; Darrell E. Milburn; U.S. Coast Guard Research and Development Center; October 1991.

User's Manual for the Standard Ship Motion Program SMP; W.G. Meyers, et. al.; David Taylor Naval Ship Research and Development Center; DTNSRDC/SPD-0936-01; September 1981.

- Requirements
- 3.1 Seakeeping Performance Indices
- 3.1.1 Base Line Seakeeping Performance Indices

Using the methods originally in *Principles of Naval Architecture* (1989) and updated into the U.S. Navy's standard Seakeeping Evaluation Program (SEP-1987), calculate and report a total of 80 SPI-1 Mission Effectiveness Indices. The 80 Indices are for 4 different vessels operating under 2 possible operational scenarios in 10 possible geographic areas. Each mission Effectiveness Index calculation shall consider 10 limiting constraints. Details of the vessels, operating scenarios, geographic areas, and limiting constraints are contained in Section 6.1. Vessel motions shall be calculated using the Standard Ship Motion Program (SMP) and validated with published vessel trial data. Use of appropriate prediction algorithms and transfer functions shall be used for speed and sea state combinations out of the SMP range of accuracy.

3.1.2 Seakeeping Performance Index Sensitivity Analysis

Conduct and report the results of a sensitivity analysis on limiting constraint magnitudes on Mission Effectiveness Index values for each of the 80 Vessel Type/Operating Scenario/Operating Area combinations. The results of each sensitivity analysis shall be the importance of the individual constraints as measured by the impact of constraint variability on the Mission Effectiveness Index. Rank order of the limiting constraints is to be among the techniques used to determine the most important mission degrading constraints.

3.1.3 Seakeeping Performance Index and Limiting Constraint Recommendation

Using the results of Tasks 3.1.1 and 3.1.2, develop, justify, and report recommendations for limiting constraints and Seakeeping Performance Indices to be specified in a Circular of Requirements or used as Source Selection criteria for procuring a Coast Guard patrol boat approximately 25 meters in length with a semi-displacement hull form and an operating area near the continental United States.

3.2 Selection Criteria Consultation

The Principle Investigator shall provide up to 0.25 staff years (0.10 in Fiscal Year 93, 0.15 in Fiscal Year 94) of effort to Project Manager, 82' Patrol Boat Capability Replacement, Commandant (G-AWP), U.S. Coast Guard Headquarters, as a consultant on seakeeping performance for development of the Circular of Requirements and Source Selection Criteria for the 82' Patrol Boat Capability Replacement Project and as a consulting member of the Technical Evaluation Team during Proposal Reviews. Effort under this section shall be in addition to and exclusive of any effort expended in completing requirements of sections 3.1, 4.1, 4.2, 5.1 and 5.2.

4. Quality Assurance

4.1 Status Briefing

The Principle Investigator shall deliver a status brief every 2 weeks on all contract effort to Commandant (G-AWP), U.S. Coast Guard or a designated representative. The briefing shall be verbal and delivered in person or by telephone.

4.2 Level of Review

All written deliverables specified below shall be reviewed and approved by the Principle Investigator's immediate supervisor or higher authority before submittal and delivery.

Deliverables

5.1 Monthly Summary Reports

The Principle Investigator, through a supervisor, shall submit monthly, summary, letter reports to Commandant (G-AWP), U.S. Coast Guard throughout the life of the contract. These reports shall contain:

a. Results and supporting calculations of all Seakeeping Performance Index and Sensitivity Analysis calculations completed since the last monthly

report. All calculations specified in sections 3.1.1 and 3.1.2 are to be completed and reported no later than 1 April 1993.

- b. Summary of consulting effort as specified in section 3.2 since last monthly report including staff days expended and available staff days remaining.
- c. Summary of other contract effort since last monthly report including as estimate and discussion of current technical and schedule risk in completing the contract as specified.
- 5.2 Seakeeping Performance Index and Limiting Constraint Recommendation Report

The Principle Investigator, through a supervisor, shall submit a letter report to Commandant (G-AWP), U.S. Coast Guard detailing the effort and resulting facts, conclusions, and recommendations specified in section 3.1.3. This letter report shall be submitted no later than 1 May 1993. The Principal Investigator shall deliver a formal briefing on the report contents at Coast Guard Headquarters on or about 15 May 1993.

5.3 Consultation Services

The Principle Investigator shall provide consultation services in response to written and verbal requests from Commandant (G-AWP), U.S. Coast Guard as specified in section 3.2. Reporting of consultations shall be summarized in monthly reports specified in section 5.1. Local travel to be funded by the Principle Investigator's parent command. Travel outside the greater Washington, DC area shall be funded by Commandant (G-AWP) under a separate account.

- 6. Notes
- 6.1 Seakeeping Performance Index Parameters
- 6.1.1 Vessels Considered

4 vessels shall be considered. The 4 vessels are a 47' Motor Life Boat, an 82' Patrol Boat, an 110' Patrol Boat with active roll-damping, and an 110' Patrol Boat without active roll-damping.

6.1.2 Operational Scenarios Considered

Each vessel shall have 2 operational scenarios considered. The first scenario shall be for transiting point to point with the vessel operating 85% of the time at best economical speed and 15% of the time at maximum sustained speed. The second scenario shall be for special evolutions with the vessel operating 100% of the time at bare-steerage-way.

The probability of a vessel operating on any particular heading of a 16 point compass shall be 6.25%.

6.1.3 Sea States Considered

The sea state profiles shall be chosen from operating areas and attendant wave height and wave period profiles outlined in "Climactic Studies for NDBC Buoys and Stations Update 1" (February 1990). The probability of a vessel operating in any particular month shall be 8.33%. 10 data sites shall be chosen in order to give a representative sample of Coast Guard Operating areas and sea state conditions.

6.1.4 Vessel Characteristics Considered

Sources for vessel Response Amplitude Operator (RAO) curves are:

Comparative Characteristics of United States Coast Guard 95' and 82' Class Patrol Boats (WPB); Coe and Young; 1985.

Engineering and Operational Characteristics of a 110 Foot Island Class Patrol Boat (WPB); Young; 1987.

Technical Characteristics Verification of the Prototype 47 FT MLB; Milburn; 1991.

6.1.5 Limiting Constraints Considered

The limiting constraints (measured at the bridge helm station) for the seakeeping performance indices are:

Rms Roll Angle, degrees	4.0
Rms Pitch Angle, degrees	1.5
Rms Vertical Acceleration, g	0.2
Rms Lateral Acceleration, g	0.1
Motion Sickness Incidence (MSI)	50% in 4 hours
Slamming and Deck Wetness Frequency	20/hour
Propeller Emergence Frequency	25/hour
Motion Sickness Vibration Limit per ISO 2631/3 and ASTM F1166-32.10.1.4	30 minutes
Whole Body Vibration Safety Limit per ISO 2631/1 and ASTM F1166-32-10.1.1	8 hours
Motion Induced Interruptions (MII)	2.1/minute

The above limiting parameters are starting points. The Principle Investigator may recommend deletions, changes or additions (i.e. Draft ISO 2631/4 standards) as work progresses.